PREMERA | BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ALASKA

Individual Plans Only

View Non-Individual Plan code list

Code List

(CODES REVIEWED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

We're currently working with local government regarding the COVID-19 virus and its impact on our area.
View COVID-19 FAQ

How do I ensure accurate coverage information?

Use the Code List, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply. Specific codes can be found within the Code List on the following pages. View list of codes.

What is the code list?

This is a listing the codes found in the Company's medical policies. The code list provides the following information:

- The code and type of code (CPT or HCPCS) with a description
- The type of review required (e.g., prior authorization or retrospective review) or if the service potentially may be denied
- If the code must meet medical necessity criteria to be approved, or if it is considered investigative, cosmetic, specialized durable medical equipment, or is an unlisted (non-specific) code
- If specific medical records are required with the request

What are the types of reviews done for a service?

There are two types of reviews conducted to a service provided: prior authorization and retrospective review. Each type of review determines if the service is medically necessary for the member's admission, stay, other service, or course of treatment, including outpatient procedures and services. Services that are not medically necessary are not covered, whether the review is done as a prior authorization or post service.

- Medical necessity review: This refers to required review of services, including outpatient procedures and services.
- Prior authorization: Prior authorization/certification is *required* by the member's contract. If a provider performs a service or procedure without prior authorization, depending on the member's benefit plan, the charges/claim will either be denied, or a penalty will be applied.
- Post service or retrospective review: This refers to any review conducted after services have been provided, including outpatient procedures and services.

Services requiring prior authorization are listed below.

This list is subject to change. Please refer to the members' contract for specific coverage details.

Behavioral Health

- Applied behavioral analysis (ABA)
- Inpatient admission (mental health and substance abuse disorder)
- Intensive outpatient hospitalization (mental health and substance abuse disorder)
- Partial hospitalization programs (mental health and substance abuse disorder)
- Residential treatment programs (mental health and substance abuse disorder)

Dental Services

- Anesthesia for dental services and related facility charges
- Medically necessary orthodontia (medically necessary braces for the teeth)
- Orthognathic surgery (jaw enlargement or reduction)
- Pediatric orthodontia, non-routine (non-routine braces for children)
- Sleep apnea intraoral appliances (devices worn in the mouth to treat sleep apnea)
- Temporomandibular (TMJ) treatments (MRIs, oral splints, mouth guards, TMJ surgery)

Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Prosthetic Devices

DME rental for home use does not require prior authorization. However, rental beyond 3 months may be reviewed for ongoing medical necessity.

Prior authorization may be required for purchase of DME items including but not limited to:

- Bone growth stimulators – electronic and ultrasonic
- Chest compression vests and devices
- Cochlear devices
- Compression units
- Continuous glucose monitors
- Custom-made knee braces
- DME corrective appliances
- Electrical stimulation devices – includes bone growth stimulators
- Electronic, mechanical or microprocessor-controlled artificial limb or joint
- Equipment and supplies to treat obstructive sleep apnea: CPAP, BiPAP and APAP machines and related supplies
- External insulin pumps
- Hearing aids
- Hospital beds and accessories
    - No prior authorization needed for rental of standard beds for hospital to home transitions for less than 3 months
- Infusion pumps
- Lymphedema pumps (pumps to reduce swelling)
- Medical foods
- Myoelectric upper limb prosthetic (externally powered artificial arm or hand)
- Negative pressure wound therapy
- Oral devices, appliances, surgical splints and impressions – includes preparation
- Power-operated lifting devices
- Spinal orthosis
- Standing frames
- Traction and orthopedic devices
- Vagal nerve stimulators other than TENS (implanted devices to stimulate a specific nerve)
- Wheelchairs, power-operated vehicles, and scooters

PREMERA | BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ALASKA

Home Health Care

- Home Health
- Home infusion
- Pain management/palliative care (some procedures)
- Parental nutrition
- Skilled home health care services
- Skilled hourly nursing care

Inpatient Facility Admissions

- All planned (elective) inpatient hospital care (surgical, non-surgical, behavioral health and/or substance abuse)
  - Elective admissions must have prior authorization **before** admission
  - **For facilities only**, if the service for which the member is admitted is not included in the list below, notification from the facility is required within 24 hours of the admission
- Admission to a skilled nursing facility, a long-term acute care hospital (LTACH) or a rehabilitation facility
- Admission to all residential treatment programs
- Neonatal admissions

Surgical, Medical, Therapeutic, Diagnostic and Reconstructive Procedures (inpatient or outpatient)

- Ablation therapy (destruction of abnormal tissue)
- Artificial intervertebral disc, any level (artificial disc between vertebrae in the spine)
- Bioengineered skin substitutes
- Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery)
- Bone-anchored and implantable hearing aids
- Breast surgeries – selected: implant removal, mastectomy for gynecomastia (removal of breast tissue in males), prophylactic mastectomy (removal of breasts to prevent breast cancer), reduction mammoplasty (breast reduction)
- Cardiac devices, including related services for implantation if applicable: ventricular assist devices for outpatient (a certain kind of device to help the heart pump), implanted and wearable defibrillators (a device to shock the heart into a normal rhythm); closure devices for septal defects (a hole in a specific part of the heart); defibrillators, subcutaneous implantable; transcatheter aortic valve replacement known as TAVR/TAVI (a specific procedure that replaces the heart's aortic valve)
- Chelation therapy
- Chemotherapy administration and radiation oncology
- Cochlear implantation (stimulates the nerve in the inner ear)
- Corneal cross-linking
- Corneal remodeling/keratoprosthesis (reshaping the clear front layer of the eyeball/implanting an artificial cornea)
- Cosmetic or reconstructive procedures usually done to change the appearance (such as face lifts, brow lifts, cervicoplasty, collagen implants, chemical peels/abrasions, abdominoplasty [tummy tuck], liposuction, body contouring surgery [skin fold or fat removal from torso or extremity], nose or ear remodeling, scar revision, bioengineered skin, and others)
- Cryosurgical ablation/ablation of tumors (using extreme cold to destroy tumors)
- Deep brain stimulation (electrical stimulation of the brain through implanted wires)
- Esophageal sphincter procedures (anti-reflux surgery)
- Extracorporeal photopheresis (collecting cells, treating them with special light, and then returning specific cells the body)

- Facet arthroplasty (replacing a specific part of a joint in the spine with an artificial support)
- Facility-based polysomnography (sleep studies done in a lab)
- Foot surgery (some specified surgeries)
- Fundus photography
- Gastric restrictive procedures (weight loss surgery that makes the stomach smaller)
- Genetic testing and analysis
- Hernia repair
- Hyaluronan or derivative for intra-articular injection
- Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (pressurized oxygen to treat certain kinds of wounds and illnesses)
- Implantation or application of electric stimulator devices – selected: gastric (stomach), spinal cord, sacral nerve (a specific nerve that affects bladder and bowel function), pelvic floor (muscles at the bottom of the pelvis), implanted bone stimulators, posterior tibial nerve (a nerve running down the back of the lower leg)
- Interspinous distraction devices (spacers between the bones of the spine)
- Intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, continuous
- Intravitreal implants
- Joint surgeries, arthroscopy: ankle, elbow, foot, and wrist
- Major joint surgeries, arthroplasty/arthroscopy: knee, hip, and shoulder
- Mitral valve repair (repair of a specific heart valve)
- Myringotomy
- Nasal/sinus surgery
- Negative pressure wound therapy
- Nerve block, paravertebral, facet joint, and SI injections
- Nerve conduction and monitoring
- Panniculectomy (removing an apron of fat and tissue that hangs far below the waist)
- Radiation therapy – selected: stereotactic radiosurgery, gamma knife, proton beam, intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), high-dose rate electronic brachytherapy, brachytherapy
- Radiofrequency: ablation of tumors and treatment of facet joints (using heat to destroy tumors and treat nerves at specific joints of the spine)
- Radiosurgery
- Septoplasty
- Spine surgeries and treatments
- Surgeries related to gender reassignment
- Surgery to treat sleep apnea
- Surgical treatments for the temporomandibular joint (joint that connects the jaw to the rest of the skull)
- Therapeutic apheresis (removing certain components of the blood)
- Transcatheter occlusion or embolization for tumor destruction (closing off the blood supply to tumors)
- Transcranial magnetic stimulation, TMS (magnetic pulses to the brain)
- Trigger Point Injections
- Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery)
- Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (a viewing scope inserted through the mouth to examine the esophagus, stomach, and first part of the small intestine)
- Vascular embolization or occlusion for tumors, organ ischemia or infarction (closing off a blood vessel to treat a tumor or other tissue)

- Vertebroplasty, kyphoplasty, or sacroplasty (specific treatments for stabilizing compression fractures in the spine)
- Vagus nerve blocking therapy (obesity treatment that blocks signals going to the nerve that goes to the stomach)
- Varicose veins and perforator veins – all procedures
- Wireless capsule endoscopy

Obstetric (OB) Services

- Induction of Labor <39 weeks
- Scheduled C-section <39 weeks

Other Services

- Air transportation, non-emergent
- Ambulance, non-emergent
- Experimental and investigational services
- Services and drugs reported with unlisted/non-specific CPT or HCPCS codes
- Therapy (physical/occupational/speech) after 1st 6 visits

Outpatient Imaging Tests

- Computed tomography (CT) scans
- Contrast enhanced computed tomography (CT) angiography of the heart
- Echocardiograms (ultrasound test of the heart)
- Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)
- Magnetic resonance spectroscopy (special imaging to look at the brain)
- Nuclear cardiology (using special dyes to look at heart function)
- Positron emission tomography (PET and PET/CT)

Out-of-Network Services

If a provider is out-of-network and want an in-network rate, the service will always require a prior authorization.

Medications

The following list of drugs requires prior authorization and review for medical necessity if covered through the member's medical benefit. Drugs requiring prior authorization paid through a member's medical benefit may be added at any time to medical policies.

- Abecma (idecabtagene vicleucel)
- Abraxane (paclitaxel protein-bound particles)
- Actemra (tocilizumab)
- Actimmune (interferon gamma-1b)
- Adakveo (crizanlizumab-tmca)
- Adcetris (brentuximab vedotin)
- Adstiladrin (nadofaragene firadenovec-vncg)
- Aduhelm (aducanumab)
- Aimovig (erenumab-aooe)
- Ajovy (fremanezumab-vfrm)
- Aldurazyme (laronidase)
- Alimta (pemetrexed)
- Aliqopa (copanlisib)
- Amevive (alefacept)
- Amondys 45 (casimersen)
- Amvuttra (vutrisiran)
- Anorexiants
- Antimetabolites
- Apretude (cabotegravir extended-release injectable suspension)
- Aralast NP (alpha1-PI [human])
- Aranesp (darbepoetin alfa)
- Arcalyst (rilonacept)
- Arranon (nelarabine)

- Arzerra (ofatumumab)
- Asparlas (calaspargase pegol - mknl)
- Avastin (bevacizumab)
- Aveed (testosterone undecanoate)
- Avsola (infliximab-axxq)
- Azedra (iobenguane I 131)
- Bavencio (avelumab)
- Beleodaq (belinostat)
- Benlysta (belimumab)
- Beovu (brolucizumab-dbll)
- Berinert (C1 esterase inhibitor [human])
- Besponsa (inotuzumab ozogamicin)
- Besremi (ropeginterferon alfa-2b-njft)
- Bevacizumab intravitreal
- Blincyto (blinatumomab)
- Blood derivatives
- Bortezomib
- Botox (onabotulinumtoxinA)
- Breyanzi (lisocabtagene maraleucel)
- Brineura (cerliponase alfa)
- Briumvi (ublituximab-xiiy)
- Byooviz (ranibizumab-nuna)
- Cablivi (caplacizumab-yhdp)
- Camcevi (leuprolide mesylate)
- Carvykti (ciltacabtagene autoleucel)
- Cerezyme (imiglucerase)
- Cimerli (ranibizumab-eqrn)
- Cimzia (certolizumab)
- Cinqair (reslizumab)
- Cinryze (C1 esterase inhibitor [human])
- Columvi (glofitamab-gxbm)
- Copaxone (glatiramer acetate)
- Cosela (trilaciclib)
- Cosentyx (secukinumab)
- Crysvita (burosumab)
- Cyramza (ramucirumab)
- Danyelza (naxitamab-gqgk)
- Darzalex Faspro (daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj)
- Darzalex (daratumumab)
- Dysport (abobotulinumtoxinA)
- Elahere (mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx)
- Elaprase (idursulfase)
- Elahere (mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx)
- Elelyso (taliglucerase alfa)
- Elevidys (delandistrogene moxeparvovec-rokl)
- Elfabrio (pegunigalsidase alfa-iwxj)
- Eligard (leuprolide acetate)
- Elrexfio (elranatamab-bcmm)
- Emgality (galcanezumab-gnlm)
- Empaveli (pegcetacoplan)
- Empliciti (elotuzumab)
- Enbrel (etanercept)
- Enhertu (fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki)
- Enspryng (satralizumab-mwge)
- Entyvio (vedolizumab)
- Epkinly (epcoritamab-bysp)
- Epogen (epoetin alfa)
- Erbitux (cetuximab)
- Erwinaze (asparaginase Erwinia chrysanthemi)
- Erythroid stimulants
- Evenity (romosozumab-aqqg)
- Evkeeza (evinacumab-dgnb)
- Exondys 51 (eteplirsen)
- Eylea (aflibercept)

- Eylea HD (aflibercept)
- Fabrazyme (agalsidase beta)
- Factor IX
- Fasenra (benralizumab)
- Fensolvi (leuprolide acetate)
- Firazyr (icatibant)
- Firmagon (degarelix)
- Flolan (epoprostenol sodium)
- Folotyn (pralatrexate)
- Fulphila (pegfilgrastim-jmdb)
- Fyarro (sirolimus protein-bound particles)
- Fylnetra (pegfilgrastim-pbbk)
- Gamifant (emapalumab-lzsg)
- Gazyva (obinutuzumab)
- Givlaari (givosiran)
- Glassia (alpha1-PI [human])
- Glatopa (glatiramer)
- Gout therapy
- Growth hormone therapy
- H.P. Acthar gel (repository corticotropin)
- Haegarda (C1 esterase inhibitor [human])
- Halaven (eribulin mesylate)
- Hemgenix (etranacogene dezaparvovec-drlb)
- Hemlibra (emicizumab-kxwh)
- Herceptin Hylecta (trastuzumab and hyaluronidase-oysk)
- Herceptin (trastuzumab)
- Herzuma (trastuzumab-pkrb)
- Humira (adalimumab)
- Ilaris (canakinumab)
- Ilumya (tildrakizumab)
- Iluvien (fluocinolone acetonide intravitreal implant)
- Imcivree (setmelanotide)
- Imfinzi (durvalumab)
- Imjudo (tremelimumab-actl)
- Imlygic (talimogene laherparepvec)
- Immunosuppressant drugs
- Immune globulin, IV or subcutaneous
- Increlex (mecasermin)
- Inflectra (infliximab-dyyb)
- Intron A (interferon alfa-2b)
- Istodax (romidepsin)
- Izervay (avacincaptad pegol)
- Jelmyto (mitomycin)
- Jemperli (dostarlimab-gxly)
- Jevtana (cabazitaxel)
- Kadcyla (ado-trastuzumab emtansine)
- Kalbitor (ecallantide)
- Kanjinti (trastuzumab-anns)
- Kanuma (sebelipase alfa)
- Keytruda (pembrolizumab)
- Kimmtrak (tebentafusp-tebn)
- Kineret (anakinra)
- Korsuva (difelikefalin)
- Krystexxa (pegloticase)
- Kymriah (tisagenlecleucel)
- Kyprolis (carfilzomib)
- Lamzede (velmanase alfa-tycv)
- Lartruvo (olaratumab)
- Leqembi (lecanemab-irmb)
- Lemtrada (alemtuzumab)
- Leukine (sargramostim)
- Leuprolide Depot
- Libtayo (cemiplimab)
- Lucentis (ranibizumab)

- Lumizyme (alglucosidase alfa)
- Lunsumio (mosunetuzumab-axgb)
- Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate)
- Lutathera (lutetium 177 [Lu 177] dotatate)
- Luxturna (voretigene neparvovec)
- Macugen (pegaptanib)
- Mircera (epoetin beta)
- Monjuvi (tafasitamab-cxix)
- Mozobil (plerixafor)
- Mvasi (bevacizumab-awwb)
- Myasthenia gravis
- Mylotarg (gemtuzumab ozogamicin)
- Myobloc (rimabotulinumtoxinB)
- Naglazyme (galsulfase)
- Neulasta Onpro (pegfilgrastim)
- Neulasta (pegfilgrastim)
- Neupogen (filgrastim)
- Nexviazyme (avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt)
- Nplate (romiplostim)
- Nucala (mepolizumab)
- Nulibry (fosdenopterin)
- Nulojix (belatacept)
- Nyvepria (pegfilgrastim-apgf)
- Ocrevus (ocrelizumab)
- Ogivri (trastuzumab-dkst)
- Omisirge (omidubicel-onlv)
- Onpattro (patisiran)
- Ontruzant (trastuzumab-dttb)
- Opdivo (nivolumab)
- Opdualag (nivolumab and relatlimab-rmbw)
- Orencia (abatacept)
- Osteoporosis therapy
- Oxlumo (lumasiran)
- Ozurdex (dexamethasone intravitreal implant)
- Padcev (enfortumab vedotin-ejfv)
- Paclitaxel protein-bound particles
- Pemfexy (pemetrexed)
- Perjeta (pertuzumab)
- Phesgo (pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and hyaluronidase-zzxf)
- Pluvicto (lutetium Lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan)
- Polivy (polatuzumab vedotin-piiq)
- Pombiliti (cipaglucosidase alfa-atga)
- Poteligeo (mogamulizumab)
- Procrit (epoetin alfa)
- Prolastin-C (alpha1-PI [human])
- Prolia (denosumab)
- Provenge (sipuleucel-T)
- Qalsody (tofersen)
- Radicava (edaravone)
- Radiopharmaceuticals
- Reblozyl (luspatercept-aamt)
- Rebyota (fecal microbiota, live- jslm)
- Reflexis (infliximab-abda)
- Regranex (becaplermin)
- Releuko (filgrastim-ayow)
- Remicade (infliximab)
- Remodulin (treprostinil sodium)
- Renflexis (infliximab-abda)
- Retacrit (epoetin alfa-epbx)
- Retisert (fluocinolone acetonide intravitreal implant)
- Revcovi (elapegademase-lvlr)
- Riabni (rituximab-arrx)
- Rituxan Hycela (rituximab and hyaluronidase)
- Rituxan (rituximab)

- Rivfloza (nedosiran)
- Roctavian (valoctocogene roxaparvovec-rvox)
- Rolvedon (eflapegrastim-xnst)
- Ruconest (C1 esterase inhibitor [recombinant])
- Rybrevant (amivantamab-vmjw)
- Rylaze (asparaginase erwinia chrysanthemi (recombinant)-rywn)
- Ryplazim (plasminogen, human-tvmh)
- Rystiggo (rozanolixizumab-noli)
- Sandostatin (octreotide)
- Sandostatin LAR Depot (octreotide)
- Saphnelo (anifrolumab-fnia)
- Sarclisa (isatuximab-irfc)
- Scenesse(afamelanotide)
- Signifor LAR (pasireotide long acting)
- Siliq (brodalumab)
- Simponi Aria (golimumab)
- Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa)
- Soliris (eculizumab)
- Somatuline Depot (lanreotide)
- Somavert (pegvisomant)
- Spevigo (spesolimab-sbzo)
- Spinraza (nusinersen)
- Spravato (esketamine)
- Stelara (ustekinumab)
- Stimufend (pegfilgrastim-fpgk)
- Sunlenca (lenacapavir)
- Supprelin LA (histrelin implant)
- Susvimo (ranibizumab)
- Sylatron (peginterferon alfa-2b)
- Syfovre (pegcetacoplan)
- Sylvant (siltuximab)
- Synagis (palivizumab)
- Takhzyro (lanadelumab-flyo)
- Taltz (ixekizumab)
- Talvey (talquetamab-tgvs)
- Tecartus (brexucabtagene autoleucel)
- Tecentriq (atezolizumab)
- Tecvayli (teclistamab-cqyv)
- Tegsedi (inotersen)
- Tepezza (teprotumumab-trbw)
- Testopel (testosterone pellet)
- Tezspire (tezepelumab)
- Tivdak (tisotumab vedotin-tftv)
- Tofidence (tocilizumab-bavi)
- Torisel (temsirolimus)
- Trazimera (trastuzumab-qyyp)
- Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate)
- Tremfya (guselkumab)
- Triptodur (triptorelin)
- Trodelvy (sacituzumab govitecan-hziy)
- Trogarzo (ibalizumab)
- Truxima (rituximab-abbs)
- Tysabri (natalizumab)
- Tyvaso (treprostinil inhalation solution)
- Tzield (teplizumab-mzwv)
- Udenyca (pegfilgrastim-cbqv)
- Ultomiris (ravulizumab-cwvz)
- Unituxin (dinutuximab)
- Uplizna (inebilizumab-cdon)
- Uptravi (selexipag)
- Xgeva (denosumab)
- Vabysmo (faricimab-svoa)
- Vantas (histrelin implant)

- Vasodilators
- Vectibix (panitumumab)
- Veopoz (pozelimab-bbfg)
- Velcade (bortezomib)
- Ventavis (iloprost inhalation solution)
- Viltepso (vitolarsen)
- Vimizim (elosulfase alfa)
- Voxzogo (vosoritide)
- Vpriv (velaglucerase alfa)
- Vyepti (eptinezumab-jjmr)
- Vyjuvek (beremagene geperpavec-svdt)
- Vyondys 53 (golodirsen)
- Vyvgart (efgartigimod alfa-fcab)
- Xeomin (incobotulinumtoxinA)
- Xiaflex (collagenase clostridium histolyticum)
- Xipere (triamcinolone acetonide injectable suspension)
- Xofigo (radium Ra 223 dichloride)
- Xolair (omalizumab)
- Yervoy (ipilimumab)
- Yescarta (axicabtagene ciloleucel)
- Yondelis (trabectedin
- Yutiq (fluocinolone acetonide intravitreal implant)
- Zaltrap (ziv-aflibercept)
- Zarxio (filgrastim-sndz)
- Zilretta (triamcinolone acetonide)
- Zinplava (bezlotoxumab)
- Zometa (zoledronic acid)
- Zynyz (retifanlimab-dlwr)

Transplants (inpatient or outpatient)

- Autologous progenitor cell therapy (stem cell transplants)
- Complex organ transplants (small bowel, lung, heart, kidney, liver, multi-organ, face, limb)
  - We recommend notifying the plan of scheduled kidney, liver, heart, or multi-organ transplant to ensure the highest level of coverage
- Transplant donor procedures and services (for all types of transplants)
- Transplant evaluations

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0902	Behavioral Health Treatments/Services-Milieu Therapy	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0905	Behavioral Health Treatments/Services (also see 091X, an extension of 090X)-Intensive Outpatient Services-Psychiatric	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0906	Behavioral Health Treatments/Services-Intensive Outpatient Services-Chemical Dependency	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0907	Behavioral Health Treatments - Community Behavioral Health Program (Day Treatment)	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0912	Behavioral Health Treatments/Services-Extension of 090X-Partial Hospitalization-Less Intensive	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0913	Behavioral Health Treatments/Services-Partial Hospitalization-Intensive	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0941	Other Therapeutic Services - Recreational Therapy	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0951	Other Therapeutic Services - Athletic Training	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0952	Other Therapeutic Services - Kinesiotherapy Training	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0990	Patient Convenience Items - General Classification	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0991	Patient Convenience Items - Charges for Cafeteria/Guest Trays	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0992	Patient Convenience Items - Charges for Private Linen Service	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0993	Patient Convenience Items - Charges for Telephone/Telegraph	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0994	Patient Convenience Items - TV/Radio	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0995	Patient Convenience Items - Nonpatient Room Rentals	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0996	Patient Convenience Items - Late Discharge Charge	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0998	Patient Convenience Items - Beauty Shop/Barber	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0999	Patient Convenience Items - Other Patient Convenience Item	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
1001	Behavioral Health Accommodations-Residential - Psychiatric	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
1002	Behavioral Health Accommodations-Residential-Chemical Dependency	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
1006	Outdoor/Wilderness Behavioral Health	RevCode	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
01999	Unlisted anesthesia procedure(s)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
3101	Adult Care - Adult Day Care, Medical and Social - Hourly	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
3102	Adult Care - Adult Day Care, Social - Hourly	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
3103	Adult Care - Medical and Social - Daily	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
3104	Adult Care - Social - Daily	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
3105	Adult Foster Care - Daily	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
3109	Other Adult Care	RevCode	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
11008	Removal of prosthetic material or mesh, abdominal wall for infection (eg, for chronic or recurrent mesh infection or necrotizing soft tissue infection) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
11450	Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with simple or intermediate repair	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
11451	Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with complex repair	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
11920	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.0 sq cm or less	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
11921	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
11922	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; each additional 20.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
11950	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1 cc or less	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
11951	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1.1 to 5.0 cc	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
11952	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 5.1 to 10.0 cc	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
11954	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); over 10.0 cc	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
11970	Replacement of tissue expander with permanent implant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment and Operative report.
11971	Removal of tissue expander without insertion of implant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment and Operative report.
15771	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 50 cc or less injectate	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15772	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 50 cc injectate, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15773	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 25 cc or less injectate	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15774	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 25 cc injectate, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15775	Punch graft for hair transplant; 1 to 15 punch grafts	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
15776	Punch graft for hair transplant; more than 15 punch grafts	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
15780	Dermabrasion; total face (eg, for acne scarring, fine wrinkling, rhytids, general keratosis)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
15781	Dermabrasion; segmental, face	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
15782	Dermabrasion; regional, other than face	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
15783	Dermabrasion; superficial, any site (eg, tattoo removal)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
15786	Abrasion; single lesion (eg, keratosis, scar)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report
15787	Abrasion; each additional 4 lesions or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15788	Chemical peel, facial; epidermal	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15789	Chemical peel, facial; dermal	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15792	Chemical peel, nonfacial; epidermal	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15793	Chemical peel, nonfacial; dermal	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
15819	Cervicoplasty	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15820	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15821	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid; with extensive herniated fat pad	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15822	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
15823	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid; with excessive skin weighting down lid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15824	Rhytidectomy; forehead	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15825	Rhytidectomy; neck with platysmal tightening (platysmal flap, P-flap)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15826	Rhytidectomy; glabellar frown lines	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15828	Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15829	Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15830	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, photos and Operative report
15832	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15833	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15834	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15835	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15836	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15837	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15838	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15839	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
15847	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes umbilical transposition and fascial plication) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, photos and Operative report
15876	Suction assisted lipectomy; head and neck	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15877	Suction assisted lipectomy; trunk	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15878	Suction assisted lipectomy; upper extremity	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15879	Suction assisted lipectomy; lower extremity	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15999	Unlisted procedure, excision pressure ulcer	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
17106	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); less than 10 sq cm	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
17107	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); 10.0 to 50.0 sq cm	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
17108	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); over 50.0 sq cm	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
17380	Electrolysis epilation, each 30 minutes	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
17999	Unlisted procedure, skin, mucous membrane and subcutaneous tissue	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
19296	Placement of radiotherapy after loading balloon catheter into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance; on date separate from partial mastectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
19297	Placement of radiotherapy after loading balloon catheter into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance; concurrent with partial mastectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
19298	Placement of radiotherapy after loading brachytherapy catheters (multiple tube and balloon type) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following (at time of or subsequent to) partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance.	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
19300	Mastectomy for gynecomastia	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Office Evaluation, Pathology report, Operative report, Age, Medication Records, Length of time condition present
19303	Mastectomy, simple, complete	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-operative evaluation, pathology report, operative report including age, medication records, length of time condition present.
19316	Mastopexy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment and Operative report.
19318	Breast reduction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Site of service, pre-operative evaluation, height/ weight, previous conservative treatment tried, pathology report, operative report, number of grams
19325	Breast augmentation with implant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
19328	Removal of intact breast implant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
19330	Removal of ruptured breast implant, including implant contents (eg, saline, silicone gel)Removal of ruptured breast implant, including implant contents (eg, saline,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
19340	Insertion of breast implant on same day of mastectomy (ie, immediate)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19342	Insertion or replacement of breast implant on separate day from mastectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19350	Nipple/areola reconstruction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19355	Correction of inverted nipples	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
19357	Tissue expander placement in breast reconstruction, including subsequent expansion(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19370	Revision of peri-implant capsule, breast, including capsulotomy, capsulorrhaphy, and/or partial capsulectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment and operative report.
19371	Peri-implant capsulectomy, breast, complete, including removal of all intracapsular contents	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment and operative report.
19380	Revision of reconstructed breast (eg, significant removal of tissue, re-advancement and/or re-inset of flaps in autologous reconstruction or significant capsular revision combined with soft tissue excision in implant-based reconstruction)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19499	Unlisted procedure breast	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical)
20526	Injection, therapeutic (eg, local anesthetic, corticosteroid), carpal tunnel	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
20552	Injection(s); single or multiple trigger point(s), 1 or 2 muscle(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
20553	Injection(s); single or multiple trigger point(s), 3 or more muscles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
20560	Needle insertion(s) without injection(s); 1 or 2 muscle(s)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
20561	Needle insertion(s) without injection(s); 3 or more muscles	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
20974	Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; noninvasive (nonoperative)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical indicating location of fracture, any member comorbidities. If request is for non union fracture, include date of fracture, serial radiographs
20975	Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; invasive (operative)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical indicating location of fracture, any member comorbidities. If request is for non union fracture, include date of fracture, serial radiographs
20979	Low intensity ultrasound stimulation to aid bone healing, noninvasive (nonoperative)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Date of original fracture, History and Physical including comorbidities, fracture location, serial radiographs showing nonhealing and fracture gap
20982	Ablation, bone tumor(s) (eg, osteoid osteoma, metastasis) radiofrequency, percutaneous, including computed tomographic guidance	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
20983	Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more bone tumors (eg, metastasis) including adjacent soft tissue when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, including imaging guidance when performed; cryoablation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
20999	Unlisted procedure, musculoskeletal system, general	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical)
21010	Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21050	Condylectomy, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21060	Meniscectomy, partial or complete, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21073	Manipulation of temporomandibular joint(s) (TMJ), therapeutic, requiring an anesthesia service (ie, general or monitored anesthesia care)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21085	Impression and custom preparation; oral surgical splint	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes including type of appliance. If submitting for Sleep Apnea appliance please submit to Carelon with an appropriate code. For other
21087	Impression and custom preparation; nasal prosthesis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and
21088	Impression and custom preparation; facial prosthesis	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ and copy of diagnostic sleep studies. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-
21089	Unlisted maxillofacial prosthetic procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical)
21116	Injection procedure for temporomandibular joint arthrography	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity.
21120	Genioplasty; augmentation (autograft, allograft, prosthetic material)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21121	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21122	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomies, 2 or more osteotomies (eg, wedge excision or bone wedge reversal for asymmetrical chin)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
21123	Genioplasty; sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21125	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; prosthetic material	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21127	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (includes obtaining autograft)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21137	Reduction forehead; contouring only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done
21138	Reduction forehead; contouring and application of prosthetic material or bone graft (includes obtaining autograft)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done
21139	Reduction forehead; contouring and setback of anterior frontal sinus wall	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done
21141	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction (eg, for Long Face Syndrome), without bone graft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21142	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21143	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21145	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21146	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted unilateral alveolar cleft)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21147	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted bilateral alveolar cleft or multiple osteotomies)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21150	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; anterior intrusion (eg, Treacher-Collins Syndrome)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21151	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
21154	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21155	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21159	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21160	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21188	Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
21193	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21194	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21195	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21196	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21198	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental;	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21199	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental; with genioglossus advancement	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21206	Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or Schuchard)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21208	Osteoplasty, facial bones; augmentation (autograft, allograft, or prosthetic implant)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21209	Osteoplasty, facial bones; reduction	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21210	Graft, bone; nasal, maxillary or malar areas (includes obtaining graft)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
21240	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft (includes obtaining graft)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21242	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with allograft	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21243	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with prosthetic joint replacement	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21247	Reconstruction of mandibular condyle with bone and cartilage autografts (includes obtaining grafts) (eg, for hemifacial microsomia)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21270	Malar augmentation, prosthetic material	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21280	Medial canthopexy (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity and visual field
21282	Lateral canthopexy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity and visual field
21295	Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); extraoral approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, procedure report.
21296	Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); intraoral approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, procedure report.
21299	Unlisted craniofacial and maxillofacial procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical)
21480	Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation; initial or subsequent	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21485	Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation; complicated (eg, recurrent requiring intermaxillary fixation or splinting), initial or subsequent	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @
21490	Open treatment of temporomandibular dislocation	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
21499	Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, head	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
21685	Hyoid myotomy and suspension	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
21899	Unlisted procedure, neck or thorax	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical)
22510	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; cervicothoracic	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
22511	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; lumbosacral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
22512	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; each additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
22513	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; thoracic	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
22514	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
22515	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; each additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
22526	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; single level	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
22527	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral, including fluoroscopic guidance; 1 or more additional levels (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
22533	Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age
22534	Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); thoracic or lumbar, each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22551	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, including disc space preparation, discectomy, osteophytectomy and decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve roots; cervical below C2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22552	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, including disc space preparation, discectomy, osteophytectomy and decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve roots; cervical below C2, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
22554	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); cervical below C2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22558	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22585	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
22586	Arthrodesis, pre-sacral interbody technique, including disc space preparation, discectomy, with posterior instrumentation, with image guidance, includes bone graft when performed, L5-S1 interspace	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
22600	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; cervical below C2 segment	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22612	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with or without lateral transverse technique)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22614	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
22630	Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22632	Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace; each additional interspace	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, operative report, medical necessity documentation
22633	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace and segment; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
22634	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace and segment; each additional	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.
22800	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; up to 6 vertebral segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22802	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 7 to 12 vertebral segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22804	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 13 or more vertebral segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22808	Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 2 to 3 vertebral segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22810	Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 4 to 7 vertebral segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22812	Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 8 or more vertebral segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
22856	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes osteophytectomy for nerve root or spinal cord decompression and microdissection), single interspace, cervical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
22857	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); single interspace, lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
22858	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes osteophytectomy for nerve root or spinal cord decompression and microdissection); second level, cervical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
22860	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
22861	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
22862	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
22865	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
22867	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; single level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
22868	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; second level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
22869	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
22870	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
22899	Unlisted procedure, spine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
22999	Unlisted procedure, abdomen, musculoskeletal system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
23929	Unlisted procedure, shoulder	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
24999	Unlisted procedure, humerus or elbow	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
25999	Unlisted procedure, forearm or wrist	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
26989	Unlisted procedure, hands or fingers	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
27096	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint, anesthetic/steroid, with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT) including arthrography when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
27130	Arthroplasty, acetabular and proximal femoral prosthetic replacement (total hip arthroplasty), with or without autograft or allograft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, procedure report and documentation of medical necessity. No review needed for members under age 18.
27132	Conversion of previous hip surgery to total hip arthroplasty, with or without autograft or allograft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
27134	Revision of total hip arthroplasty; both components, with or without autograft or allograft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
27137	Revision of total hip arthroplasty; acetabular component only, with or without autograft or allograft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
27138	Revision of total hip arthroplasty; femoral component only, with or without allograft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
27269	Open treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, head, includes internal fixation, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
27278	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) without placement of transfixation device	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
27279	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, includes obtaining bone graft when performed, and placement of transfixing device	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
27280	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, open, includes obtaining bone graft, including instrumentation, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
27299	Unlisted procedure, pelvis or hip joint	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
27412	Autologous chondrocyte implantation, knee	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
27415	Osteochrondral allograft, knee, open	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
27416	Osteochondral autograft(s), knee, open (eg, mosaicplasty) (includes harvesting of autograft[s])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
27446	Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial OR lateral compartment	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, pre-operative notes, operative report and all radiology reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
27447	Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial AND lateral compartments with or without patella resurfacing (total knee arthroplasty)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, pre-operation notes, operative report and all radiology reports. No review needed for members under age 18.
27486	Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; 1 component	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, pre-operation notes, operative report and all radiology reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
27487	Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; femoral and entire tibial component	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, pre-operation notes, operative report and all radiology reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
27599	Unlisted procedure femur or knee	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting
27702	Arthroplasty, ankle; with implant (total ankle)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
27899	Unlisted procedure, leg or ankle	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
28291	Hallux rigidus correction with cheilectomy, debridement and capsular release of the first metatarsophalangeal joint; with implant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
28446	Open osteochondral autograft, talus (includes obtaining graft[s])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
28890	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, including ultrasound guidance, involving the plantar fascia	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
28899	Unlisted procedure, foot or toes	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
29799	Unlisted procedure, casting or strapping	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
29800	Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
29804	Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, surgical	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit diagnosis, prognosis and chart notes including history of non-invasive or non-surgical attempts to treat the TMJ. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
29866	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochondral autograft(s) (eg, mosaicplasty) (includes harvesting of the autograft[s])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
29867	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochrondral allograft(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, medical necessity documentation, operative report.
29868	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; meniscal transplantation, medial or lateral	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical, and Operative report.
29870	Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29871	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, history and Physical, medical necessity documentation including operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29873	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lateral release	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
29874	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for removal of loose body or foreign body (eg, osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29875	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, limited (eg, plica or shelf resection) (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29876	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, major, 2 or more compartments (eg, medial or lateral)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29877	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29879	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; abrasion arthroplasty (includes chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling or microfracture	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29880	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral, including any meniscal shaving)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29881	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial OR lateral, including any meniscal shaving)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29882	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial OR lateral)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29883	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial AND lateral)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29884	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lysis of adhesions, with or without manipulation (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29888	Arthroscopically aided anterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
29889	Arthroscopically aided posterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
29999	Unlisted procedure Arthroscopy	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
30117	Excision or destruction (eg, laser), intranasal lesion; internal approach	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
30400	Rhinoplasty, primary; lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of nasal tip	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30410	Rhinoplasty, primary; complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30420	Rhinoplasty, primary; including major septal repair	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30430	Rhinoplasty, secondary; minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30435	Rhinoplasty, secondary; intermediate revision (bony work with osteotomies)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30450	Rhinoplasty, secondary; major revision (nasal tip work and osteotomies)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30468	Repair of nasal valve collapse with subcutaneous/submucosal lateral wall implant(s)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
30469	Repair of nasal valve collapse with low energy, temperature-controlled (ie, radiofrequency) subcutaneous/submucosal remodeling	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
30999	Unlisted procedure, nose	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
31242	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with destruction by radiofrequency ablation, posterior nasal nerve	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
31243	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with destruction by cryoablation, posterior nasal nerve	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
31253	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior), including frontal sinus exploration, with removal of tissue from frontal sinus, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31254	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with ethmoidectomy, partial (anterior)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31255	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with ethmoidectomy, total (anterior and posterior)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31256	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31257	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior), including sphenoidotomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31259	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior), including sphenoidotomy, with removal of tissue from the sphenoid sinus	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31267	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy; with removal of tissue from maxillary sinus	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31276	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with frontal sinus exploration, with or without removal of tissue from frontal sinus	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31287	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31288	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy; with removal of tissue from the sphenoid sinus	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical including functional impairment, pre- operative evaluation, imaging and operative reports. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31295	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation); maxillary sinus ostium transnasal or via canine fossa	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31296	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation); frontal sinus ostium	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical, and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
31297	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation) sphenoid sinus ostium	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical, and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31298	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation) frontal and sphenoid sinus ostia	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, Pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
31299	Unlisted procedure, accessory sinuses	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
31513	Laryngoscopy, indirect; with vocal cord injection	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
31570	Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic;	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
31571	Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic; with operating microscope or telescope	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
31573	Laryngoscopy, flexible; with therapeutic injection(s) (eg, chemodenervation agent or corticosteroid, injected percutaneous, transoral, or via endoscope channel), unilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
31574	Laryngoscopy, flexible; with injection(s) for augmentation (eg, percutaneous, transoral), unilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
31599	Unlisted procedure, larynx	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
31643	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of catheter(s) for intracavitary radioelement application	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
31647	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with balloon occlusion, when performed, assessment of air leak, airway sizing, and insertion of bronchial valve(s), initial lobe	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
31648	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with removal of bronchial valve(s), initial lobe	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
31649	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with removal of bronchial valve(s), each additional lobe (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
31651	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with balloon occlusion, when performed, assessment of air leak, airway sizing, and insertion of bronchial valve(s), each additional lobe (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s])	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
31899	Unlisted procedure, trachea, bronchi	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
32664	Thoracoscopy, surgical; with thoracic sympathectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
32701	Thoracic target(s) delineation for stereotactic body radiation therapy (SRS/SBRT), (photon or particle beam), entire course of treatment	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
32851	Lung transplant, single; without cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
32852	Lung transplant, single; with cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
32853	Lung transplant, double (bilateral sequential or en bloc); without cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
32854	Lung transplant, double (bilateral sequential or en bloc); with cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
32994	Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more pulmonary tumor(s) including pleura or chest wall when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, including imaging guidance when performed, unilateral; cryoablation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
32998	Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more pulmonary tumor(s) including pleura or chest wall when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, radiofrequency, unilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
32999	Unlisted procedure, lungs and pleura	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
33254	Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, limited (eg, modified maze procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33255	Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, extensive (eg, maze procedure); without cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33256	Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, extensive (eg, maze procedure); with cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33258	Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, performed at the time of other cardiac procedure(s), extensive (eg, maze procedure), without cardiopulmonary bypass (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33265	Endoscopy, surgical; operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, limited (eg, modified maze procedure), without cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33266	Endoscopy, surgical; operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, extensive (eg, maze procedure), without cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33267	Exclusion of left atrial appendage, open, any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
33268	Exclusion of left atrial appendage, open, performed at the time of other sternotomy or thoracotomy procedure(s), any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
33269	Exclusion of left atrial appendage, thoracoscopic, any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33270	Insertion or replacement of permanent subcutaneous implantable defibrillator system, with subcutaneous electrode, including defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33274	Transcatheter insertion or replacement of permanent leadless pacemaker, right ventricular, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
33289	Transcatheter implantation of wireless pulmonary artery pressure sensor for long-term hemodynamic monitoring, including deployment and calibration of the sensor, right heart	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
33340	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of the left atrial appendage with endocardial implant, including fluoroscopy, transseptal puncture, catheter placement(s), left atrial angiography, left atrial appendage angiography, when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
33361	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; percutaneous femoral artery approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, procedure report
33362	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; open femoral artery approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, procedure report
33363	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; open axillary artery approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, procedure report
33364	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; open iliac artery approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, procedure report
33365	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; transaortic approach (eg, median sternotomy, mediastinotomy)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, procedure report
33366	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; transapical exposure (eg, left thoracotomy)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
33370	Transcatheter placement and subsequent removal of cerebral embolic protection device(s), including arterial access, catheterization, imaging, and radiological supervision and interpretation, percutaneous (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
33418	Transcatheter mitral valve repair, percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture when performed; initial prosthesis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
33419	Transcatheter mitral valve repair, percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture when performed; additional prosthesis(es) during same session (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
33477	Transcatheter pulmonary valve implantation, percutaneous approach, including pre-stenting of the valve delivery site, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
33927	Implantation of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) with recipient cardiectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
33928	Removal and replacement of total replacement heart system (artificial heart)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
33929	Removal of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) for heart transplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
33935	Heart-lung transplant with recipient cardiectomy-pneumonectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
33945	Heart transplant, with or without recipient cardiectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
33975	Insertion of ventricular assist device; extracorporeal, single ventricle	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
33976	Insertion of ventricular assist device; extracorporeal, biventricular	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
33979	Insertion of ventricular assist device implantable intracorporeal single ventricle	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
33981	Replacement of extracorporeal ventricular assist device, single or biventricular, pump(s), single or each pump	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
33982	Replacement of ventricular assist device pump(s); implantable intracorporeal, single ventricle, without cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
33983	Replacement of ventricular assist device pump(s); implantable intracorporeal, single ventricle, with cardiopulmonary bypass	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
33990	Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; left heart, arterial access only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33991	Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; left heart, both arterial and venous access, with transseptal puncture	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33992	Removal of percutaneous left heart ventricular assist device, arterial or arterial and venous cannula(s), at separate and distinct session from insertion	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33993	Repositioning of percutaneous right or left heart ventricular assist device with imaging guidance at separate and distinct session from insertion	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33995	Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; right heart, venous access only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
33997	Removal of percutaneous right heart ventricular assist device, venous cannula, at separate and distinct session from insertion	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
33999	Unlisted procedure, cardiac surgery	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
34808	Endovascular placement of iliac artery occlusion device (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34812	Open femoral artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis, by groin incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34813	Placement of femoral-femoral prosthetic graft during endovascular aortic aneurysm repair (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34820	Open iliac artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or iliac occlusion during endovascular therapy, by abdominal or retroperitoneal incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34833	Open iliac artery exposure with creation of conduit for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or for establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass, by abdominal or retroperitoneal incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34834	Open brachial artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34841	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including one visceral artery endoprosthesis (superior mesenteric, celiac or renal artery)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34842	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including two visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
34843	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including three visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34844	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including four or more visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34845	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including one visceral artery endoprosthesis (superior mesenteric, celiac or renal artery)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34846	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including two visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
34847	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including three visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34848	Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including four or more visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
36299	Unlisted procedure, vascular injection	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
36465	Injection of non-compounded foam sclerosant with ultrasound compression maneuvers to guide dispersion of the injectate, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring; single incompetent extremity truncal vein (eg, great saphenous vein, accessory saphenous vein)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36466	Injection of non-compounded foam sclerosant with ultrasound compression maneuvers to guide dispersion of the injectate, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring; multiple incompetent truncal veins (eg, great saphenous vein, accessory saphenous vein), same leg	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36468	Single or multiple injections of sclerosing solutions, spider veins (telangiectasia); limb or trunk	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.
36470	Injection of sclerosing solution; single vein	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36471	Injection of sclerosing solution; multiple veins, same leg	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
36473	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; first vein treated	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
36474	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; subsequent vein(s) treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
36475	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, radiofrequency,; first vein treated	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36476	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, radiofrequency; second and subsequent veins treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36478	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, laser; first vein treated	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36479	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, laser; second and subsequent veins treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report.
36482	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, by transcatheter delivery of a chemical adhesive (eg, cyanoacrylate) remote from the access site, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous; first vein treated	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
36483	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, by transcatheter delivery of a chemical adhesive (eg, cyanoacrylate) remote from the access site, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous; subsequent vein(s) treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
36511	Therapeutic apheresis; for white blood cells	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
36522	Photopheresis, extracorporeal	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including condition being treated, related diagnostics, and procedure report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
37243	Vascular embolization or occlusion, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention; for tumors, organ ischemia, or infarction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
37501	Unlisted vascular endoscopy procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
37799	Unlisted procedure, vascular surgery	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
38129	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, spleen	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
38230	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
38232	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
38240	Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); allogeneic transplantation per donor	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
38241	Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); autologous transplantation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
38589	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, lymphatic system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
38999	Unlisted procedure, hemic or lymphatic system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
39499	Unlisted procedure, mediastinum	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
39599	Unlisted procedure, diaphragm	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
40500	Vermilionectomy (lip shave), with mucosal advancement	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
40510	Excision of lip; transverse wedge excision with primary closure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
40520	Excision of lip; V-excision with primary direct linear closure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
40525	Excision of lip; full thickness, reconstruction with local flap (eg, Estlander or fan)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
40527	Excision of lip; full thickness, reconstruction with cross lip flap (Abbe-Estlander)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
40702	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary bilateral, 1 of 2 stages	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
40799	Unlisted procedure, lips	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
40899	Unlisted procedure, vestibule of mouth	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
41019	Placement of needles, catheters, or other device(s) into the head and/or neck region (percutaneous, transoral, or transnasal) for subsequent interstitial radioelement	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior
41512	Tongue base suspension, permanent suture technique	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
41530	Submucosal ablation of the tongue base, radiofrequency, 1 or more sites, per session	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
41599	Unlisted procedure, tongue, floor of mouth	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
41899	Unlisted procedure, dentoalveolar structures	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
42145	Palatopharyngoplasty (eg, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, uvulopharyngoplasty)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, history and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
42299	Unlisted procedure, palate, uvula	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
42699	Unlisted procedure, salivary glands or ducts	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
42950	Pharyngoplasty (plastic or reconstructive operation on pharynx)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
42999	Unlisted procedure, pharynx, adenoids, or tonsils	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
43201	Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
43210	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with esophagogastric fundoplasty, partial or complete, includes duodenoscopy when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
43235	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
43236	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
43238	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s),	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
43239	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
43242	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, procedure report. No review needed for member age 18 and under.
43257	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with delivery of thermal energy to the muscle of lower esophageal sphincter and/or gastric cardia, for treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
43284	Laparoscopy, surgical, esophageal sphincter augmentation procedure, placement of sphincter augmentation device (ie, magnetic band), including cruroplasty when performed	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
43285	Removal of esophageal sphincter augmentation device	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
43289	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, esophagus	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
43290	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
43291	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
43497	Lower esophageal myotomy, transoral (ie, peroral endoscopic myotomy [POEM])	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
43499	Unlisted procedure, esophagus	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
43644	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43645	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43647	Laparoscopy, surgical; implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
43648	Laparoscopy, surgical; revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
43659	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, stomach	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
43770	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric band (gastric band and subcutaneous port components	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
43771	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric band component only	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43772	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band component only	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43773	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band component only	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43774	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band and subcutaneous port components	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43775	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43842	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; vertical-banded gastroplasty	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43843	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; other than vertical-banded gastroplasty	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43845	Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43846	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (150 cm or less) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43847	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43848	Revision, open, of gastric restrictive procedure for morbid obesity, other than adjustable gastric restrictive device (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43881	Implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
43882	Revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
43886	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43887	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43888	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
43999	Unlisted procedure, stomach	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
44135	Intestinal allotransplantation; from cadaver donor	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
44136	Intestinal allotransplantation; from living donor	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
44238	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, intestine (except rectum)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
44799	Unlisted procedure, intestine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
44899	Unlisted procedure, Meckel's diverticulum and the mesentery	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
44979	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, appendix	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
45399	Unlisted procedure, colon	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
45499	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, rectum	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
45999	Unlisted procedure, rectum	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
46505	Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
46601	Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification (HRA) (eg, colposcope, operating microscope) and chemical agent enhancement, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
46607	Anoscopy; with high-resolution magnification (HRA) (eg, colposcope, operating microscope) and chemical agent enhancement, with biopsy, single or multiple	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
46999	Unlisted procedure, anus	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
47135	Liver allotransplantation; orthoptic; partial or whole, from cadaver or	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
47379	Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, liver	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
47382	Ablation, 1 or more liver tumor(s), percutaneous, radiofrequency	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
47399	Unlisted procedure, liver	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
47579	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, biliary tract	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
47999	Unlisted procedure, biliary tract	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
48160	Pancreatectomy, total or subtotal, with autologous transplantation of pancreas or pancreatic islet cells	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
48554	Transplantation of pancreatic allograft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
48999	Unlisted procedure, pancreas	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
49329	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
49659	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, hernioplasty, herniorrhaphy, herniotomy	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
49999	Unlisted procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
50250	Ablation, open, 1 or more renal mass lesion(s), cryosurgical, including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
50360	Renal allotransplantation; implantation of graft; without recipient	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
50365	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; with recipient nephrectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
50542	Laparoscopy, surgical; ablation of renal mass lesion(s), including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
50549	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, renal	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
50592	Ablation, one or more renal tumor(s), percutaneous, unilateral, radiofrequency	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
50593	Ablation, renal tumor(s), unilateral, percutaneous, cryotherapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
50949	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, ureter	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
51999	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure bladder	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
52287	Cystourethroscopy, with injection(s) for chemodenervation of the bladder	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
53430	Urethroplasty, reconstruction of female urethra	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
53854	Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; by radiofrequency generated water vapor thermotherapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
53899	Unlisted urinary procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
54125	Amputation of penis; complete	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
54231	Dynamic cavernosometry, including intracavernosal injection of vasoactive drugs (eg, papaverine, phentolamine)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54240	Penile plethysmography	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54250	Nocturnal penile tumescence and/or rigidity test	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
54400	Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
54401	Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
54405	Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
54406	Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54408	Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54410	Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54411	Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-component inflatable penile prosthesis through an infected field at the same operative session, including irrigation and debridement of infected tissue	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54415	Removal of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, without replacement of prosthesis	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54416	Removal and replacement of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis at the same operative session	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54417	Removal and replacement of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis through an infected field at the same operative session, including irrigation and debridement of infected tissue	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
54520	Orchiectomy, simple (including subcapsular), with or without testicular prosthesis, scrotal or inguinal approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Beginning 1/1/22 will only require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
54660	Insertion of testicular prosthesis (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
54699	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, testis	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
55180	Scrotoplasty; complicated	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
55400	Vasovasostomy, vasovasorrhaphy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
55559	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, spermatic cord	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
55860	Exposure of prostate, any approach, for insertion of radioactive substance	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
55862	Exposure of prostate, any approach, for insertion of radioactive substance; with lymph node biopsy(s) (limited pelvic lymphadenectomy)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
55865	Exposure of prostate, any approach, for insertion of radioactive substance; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
55874	Transperineal placement of biodegradable material, peri-prostatic, single or multiple injection(s), including image guidance, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
55875	Transperineal placement of needles or catheters into prostate for interstitial radioelement application, with or without cystoscopy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
55880	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue, transrectal, with high intensity-focused ultrasound (HIFU), including ultrasound guidance	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
55899	Unlisted procedure, male genital system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
55920	Placement of needles or catheters into pelvic organs and/or genitalia (except prostate) for subsequent interstitial radioelement application	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
55970	Intersex surgery; male to female	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
55980	Intersex surgery; female to male	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
56620	Vulvectomy simple; partial	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
56625	Vulvectomy simple; complete	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
56800	Plastic repair of introitus	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
56805	Clitoroplasty for intersex state	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
57110	Vaginectomy, complete removal of vaginal wall;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
57155	Insertion of uterine tandems and/or vaginal ovoid for clinical brachytherapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
57156	Insertion of a vaginal radiation afterloading apparatus for clinical brachytherapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
57291	Construction of artificial vagina; without graft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
57292	Construction of artificial vagina; with graft	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
57295	Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; vaginal approach	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
57296	Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
57335	Vaginoplasty for intersex state	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
57426	Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, laparoscopic approach	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
58150	Total abdominal hysterectomy (corpus and cervix), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s);	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58152	Total abdominal hysterectomy (corpus and cervix), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s); with colpo-urethrocystopexy (eg, Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz, Burch)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58180	Supracervical abdominal hysterectomy (subtotal hysterectomy), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58260	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58262	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58263	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58267	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type, Pereyra type) with or without endoscopic control	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58270	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with repair of enterocele	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58275	Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial vaginectomy;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58280	Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial vaginectomy; with repair of enterocele	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58290	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
58291	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58292	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58294	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with repair of enterocele	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58346	Insertion of Heyman capsules for clinical brachytherapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
58353	Endometrial ablation, thermal, without hysteroscopic guidance	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
58356	Endometrial cryoablation with ultrasonic guidance, including endometrial curettage, when performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
58541	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58542	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58543	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58544	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58550	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58552	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58553	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
58554	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58563	Hysteroscopy, surgical; with endometrial ablation (eg, endometrial resection, electrosurgical ablation, thermoablation)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
58570	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58571	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58572	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58573	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report. No review required for gynecologic malignant conditions.
58578	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, uterus	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
58579	Unlisted hysteroscopy procedure, uterus	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
58672	Laparoscopy, surgical; with fimbrioplasty	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
58673	Laparoscopy, surgical; with salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
58679	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, oviduct, ovary	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
58720	Salpingo-oophorectomy, complete or partial, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
58750	Tubotubal anastomosis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
58760	Fimbrioplasty	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
58940	Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral or bilateral;	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
58999	Unlisted procedure, female genital system (nonobstetrical)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
59897	Unlisted fetal invasive procedure, including ultrasound guidance, when performed	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
59898	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, maternity care and delivery	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
60659	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, endocrine system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
60699	Unlisted procedure, endocrine system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
61736	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
61796	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of
61797	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
61798	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
61799	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, complex (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
61800	Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
61850	Twist drill or burr hole(s) for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cortical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61860	Craniectomy or craniotomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61863	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; first array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61864	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; each additional array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61867	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; first array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61868	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; each additional array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61885	Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to a single electrode array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61886	Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to 2 or more electrode arrays	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
61889	Insertion of skull-mounted cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, including craniectomy or craniotomy, when performed, with direct or inductive coupling with connection	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
61891	Revision or replacement of skull-mounted cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver with connection to depth and/or cortical strip electrode array(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
62281	Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; epidural, cervical or thoracic	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
62287	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, any method, single or multiple levels, lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
62380	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1 interspace, lumbar	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
63005	Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy, 1 or 2 vertebral segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63012	Laminectomy with removal of abnormal facets and/or pars inter-articularis with decompression of cauda equina and nerve roots for spondylolisthesis, lumbar (Gill type procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63017	Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63020	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, cervical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
63030	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
63035	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; each additional interspace, cervical or lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63042	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63044	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; each additional lumbar interspace	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63045	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; cervical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service. No review needed for members under age 18.
63047	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63048	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; each additional segment, cervical, thoracic, or lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63052	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
63053	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)T	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
63056	Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; lumbar (including transfacet, or lateral extraforaminal approach) (eg, far lateral herniated intervertebral disc)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63057	Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; each additional segment, thoracic or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63185	Laminectomy with rhizotomy; 1 or 2 segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63190	Laminectomy with rhizotomy; more than 2 segments	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63191	Laminectomy with section of spinal accessory nerve	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63267	Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63272	Laminectomy for excision of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, intradural; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report. No review needed for members under age 18.
63620	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
63621	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
63650	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, epidural	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63655	Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, plate/paddle, epidural	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63661	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63662	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63663	Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63664	Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63685	Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
63688	Revision or removal of implanted spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
64450	Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; other peripheral nerve or branch	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64451	Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; nerves innervating the sacroiliac joint, with image guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or computed tomography	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64455	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, plantar common digital nerve(s) (eg, Morton's neuroma)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64461	Paravertebral block (PVB) (paraspinous block), thoracic; single injection site (includes imaging guidance, when performed)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
64462	Paravertebral block (PVB) (paraspinous block), thoracic; second and any additional injection site(s) (includes imaging guidance, when performed) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64463	Paravertebral block (PVB) (paraspinous block), thoracic; continuous infusion by catheter (includes imaging guidance, when performed)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64479	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, single level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64480	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64483	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, single level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64484	Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64490	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; single level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64491	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64492	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64493	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; single level	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
64494	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64495	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64553	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; cranial nerve	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64555	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64561	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes sacral nerve (transforaminal placement)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64566	Posterior tibial neurostimulation, percutaneous needle electrode, single treatment, includes programming	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64568	Incision for implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
64569	Revision or replacement of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
64575	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64581	Incision of implantation of neurostimulator electrodes sacral nerve (transforaminal placement)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64582	Open implantation of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64583	Revision or replacement of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64584	Removal of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64585	Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator electrode array	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
64590	Insertion or replacement of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64595	Revision or removal of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64600	Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; supraorbital, infraorbital, mental, or inferior alveolar branch	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64611	Chemodenervation of parotid and submandibular salivary glands, bilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64612	Chemodenervation of muscle(s); muscle(s) innervated by facial nerve, unilateral (eg, for blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64615	Chemodenervation of muscle(s); muscle(s) innervated by facial, trigeminal, cervical spinal and accessory nerves, bilateral (eg, for chronic migraine)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64616	Chemodenervation of muscle(s); neck muscle(s), excluding muscles of the larynx, unilateral (eg, for cervical dystonia, spasmodic torticollis)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64617	Chemodenervation of muscle(s); larynx, unilateral, percutaneous (eg, for spasmodic dysphonia), includes guidance by needle electromyography, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64620	Destruction by neurolytic agent, intercostal nerve	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64624	Destruction by neurolytic agent, genicular nerve branches including imaging guidance, when performed	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64625	Radiofrequency ablation, nerves innervating the sacroiliac joint, with image guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or computed tomography)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64628	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; first 2 vertebral bodies, lumbar or sacral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64629	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral body, lumbar or sacral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
64632	Destruction by neurolytic agent; plantar common digital nerve	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64633	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
64634	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures
64635	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures
64636	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures
64640	Destruction by neurolytic agent; other peripheral nerve or branch	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures
64642	Chemodenervation of one extremity; 1-4 muscle(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64643	Chemodenervation of one extremity; each additional extremity, 1-4 muscle(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64644	Chemodenervation of one extremity; 5 or more muscles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64645	Chemodenervation of one extremity; each additional extremity, 5 or more muscles (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64646	Chemodenervation of trunk muscle(s); 1-5 muscle(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64647	Chemodenervation of trunk muscle(s); 6 or more muscles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64650	Chemodenervation of eccrine glands; both axillae	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64653	Chemodenervation of eccrine glands; other area(s) (eg, scalp, face, neck), per day	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64818	Sympathectomy, lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
64910	Nerve repair; with synthetic conduit or vein allograft (eg, nerve tube), each nerve	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64912	Nerve repair; with nerve allograft, each nerve, first strand (cable)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64913	Nerve repair; with nerve allograft, each additional strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
64999	Unlisted procedure, nervous system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
66174	Transluminal dilation of aqueous outflow canal (eg, canaloplasty); without retention of device or stent	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
66175	Transluminal dilation of aqueous outflow canal (eg, canaloplasty); with retention of device or stent	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
66183	Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, external approach	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
66982	Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1-stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification), complex, requiring devices or techniques not generally used in routine cataract surgery (eg, iris expansion device, suture support for intraocular lens, or primary posterior capsulorrhexis) or performed on patients in the amblyogenic developmental stage; without endoscopic cyclophotocoagulation	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
66983	Intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
66984	Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification); without endoscopic cyclophotocoagulation	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
66999	Unlisted procedure of the eye	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
67218	Destruction of localized lesion of retina (eg, macular edema, tumors), 1 or more sessions; radiation by implantation of source (includes removal of source)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
67299	Unlisted procedure, posterior segment	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
67345	Chemodenervation of extraocular muscle	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
67399	Unlisted procedure, ocular muscle	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
67599	Unlisted procedure, orbit	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
67900	Repair of brow ptosis (supraciliary, mid-forehead or coronal approach)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67901	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material (eg, banked fascia)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67902	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with autologous fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67903	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, internal approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67904	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, external approach	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67906	Repair of blepharoptosis; superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67908	Repair of blepharoptosis; conjunctivo-tarso-Muller's muscle-levator resection (eg, Fasanella-Servat type)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report including photos
67950	Canthoplasty (reconstruction of canthus)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic - Reconstructive	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
67999	Unlisted procedure, eyelids	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
68399	Unlisted procedure, conjunctiva	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
68899	Unlisted procedure, lacrimal system	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
69090	Ear piercing	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
69300	Otoplasty, protruding ear, with or without size reduction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Cosmetic	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
69399	Unlisted procedure, external ear	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
69676	Tympanic neurectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
69705	Nasopharyngoscopy, surgical, with dilation of eustachian tube (ie, balloon dilation); unilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
69706	Nasopharyngoscopy, surgical, with dilation of eustachian tube (ie, balloon dilation); bilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
69710	Implantation or replacement of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
69711	Removal or repair of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment.
69714	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
69716	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, within the mastoid and/or resulting in removal of less than 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
69717	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
69719	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, within the mastoid and/or involving a bony defect less than 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
69729	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
69730	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
69799	Unlisted procedure, middle ear	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
69930	Cochlear device implantation, with or without mastoidectomy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
69949	Unlisted procedure, inner ear	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
69979	Unlisted procedure, temporal bone, middle fossa approach	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
70332	Temporomandibular joint arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, procedure report.
70336	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, temporomandibular joint(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70450	Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70460	Computed tomography, head or brain; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70470	Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70480	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
70481	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70482	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70486	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70487	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70488	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70490	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70491	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70492	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70496	Computed tomographic angiography, head, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70498	Computed tomographic angiography, neck, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70540	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
70542	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70543	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70544	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70545	MRA head; with contrast	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70546	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70547	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70548	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70549	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70551	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70552	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70553	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
70554	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; including test selection and administration of repetitive body part movement and/or visual stimulation, not requiring physician or psychologist administration	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70555	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire neurofunctional testing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71250	Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71260	Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71270	Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71271	Computed tomography, thorax, low dose for lung cancer screening, without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71275	Computed tomographic angiography, chest (noncoronary), with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71550	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71551	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71552	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
71555	MRA chest; with or w/o contrast	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72125	Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72126	Computed tomography, cervical spine; with contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72127	Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72128	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72129	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; with contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72130	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72131	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72132	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; with contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72133	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72141	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, cervical; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
72142	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, cervical; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72146	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, thoracic; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72147	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, thoracic; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72148	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, lumbar; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72149	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, lumbar; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72156	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; cervical	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72157	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; thoracic	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72158	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72159	Magnetic resonance angiography, spinal canal and contents, with or without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72191	Computed tomographic angiography, pelvis, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72192	Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
72193	Computed tomography, pelvis; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72194	Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72195	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72196	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72197	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
72198	Magnetic resonance angiography, pelvis, with or without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73200	Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73201	Computed tomography, upper extremity; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73202	Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73206	Computed tomographic angiography, upper extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73218	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
73219	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73220	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73221	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73222	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73223	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73225	Magnetic resonance angiography, upper extremity, with or without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73700	Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73701	Computed tomography, lower extremity; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73702	Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73706	Computed tomographic angiography, lower extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73718	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
73719	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73720	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73721	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73722	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73723	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
73725	Magnetic resonance angiography, lower extremity, with or without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74150	Computed tomography, abdomen; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74160	Computed tomography, abdomen; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74170	Computed tomography, abdomen; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74174	Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen and pelvis, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74175	Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
74176	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74177	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74178	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material in one or both body regions, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections in one or both body regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74181	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74182	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74183	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; without contrast material(s), followed by with contrast material(s) and further sequences	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74185	Magnetic resonance angiography, abdomen, with or without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74261	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74262	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; with contrast material(s) including non-contrast images, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74263	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, screening, including image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
74712	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal, including placental and maternal pelvic imaging when performed; single or first gestation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
75557	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75559	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material; with stress imaging	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75561	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75563	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; with stress imaging	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75571	Computed tomography, heart, without contrast material, with quantitative evaluation of coronary calcium	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75572	Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75573	Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology in the setting of congenital heart disease (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of LV cardiac function, RV structure and function)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75574	Computed tomographic angiography, heart, coronary arteries and bypass grafts (when present), with contrast material, including 3D image postprocessing (including evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology, assessment of cardiac function)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75635	Computed tomographic angiography, abdominal aorta and bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity runoff, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
75894	Transcatheter embolization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatment regimens.
76120	Cineradiography/videoradiography, except where specifically included	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
76125	Cineradiography/videoradiography to complement routine examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
76390	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
76391	Magnetic resonance (eg, vibration) elastography	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
76496	Unlisted fluoroscopic procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
76498	Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
76499	Unlisted diagnostic radiographic procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
76873	Ultrasound, transrectal; prostate volume study for brachytherapy treatment planning (separate procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
76965	Ultrasonic guidance for interstitial radioelement application	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
76981	Ultrasound, elastography; parenchyma (eg, organ)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
76982	Ultrasound, elastography; first target lesion	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
76983	Ultrasound, elastography; each additional target lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
76999	Unlisted ultrasound procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
77003	Fluoroscopic guidance and localization of needle or catheter tip for spine or paraspinous diagnostic or therapeutic injection procedures (epidural or subarachnoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
77014	Computed tomography guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77046	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without contrast material; unilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77047	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without contrast material; bilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77048	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (cad real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; unilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77049	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (cad real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; bilateral	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77061	Diagnostic digital breast tomosynthesis; unilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
77062	Diagnostic digital breast tomosynthesis; bilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
77063	Screening digital breast tomosynthesis, bilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
77065	Diagnostic mammography, including computer-aided detection (CAD) when performed; unilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
77066	Diagnostic mammography, including computer-aided detection (CAD) when performed; bilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
77067	Screening mammography, bilateral (2-view study of each breast), including computer-aided detection (CAD) when performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
77078	Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77084	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, bone marrow blood supply	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77295	3-dimensional radiotherapy plan, including dose-volume histograms	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77299	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology clinical treatment planning	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
77301	Intensity modulated radiotherapy plan including dose-volume histograms for target and critical structure partial tolerance specifications	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77316	Brachytherapy isodose plan; simple (calculation[s] made from 1 to 4 sources, or remote afterloading brachytherapy, 1 channel), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77317	Brachytherapy isodose plan; intermediate (calculation[s] made from 5 to 10 sources, or remote afterloading brachytherapy, 2-12 channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
77318	Brachytherapy isodose plan; complex (calculation[s] made from over 10 sources, or remote afterloading brachytherapy, over 12 channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77338	Multi-leaf collimator (MLC) device(s) for intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), design and construction per IMRT plan	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77370	Special medical radiation physics consultation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77371	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consisting of 1 session; multisource Cobalt 60 based or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77372	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), complete course of treatment of cranial lesion(s) consisting of 1 session; linear accelerator based	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77373	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77385	Intensity modulated radiation treatment delivery (IMRT), includes guidance and tracking, when performed; simple	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
77386	Intensity modulated radiation treatment delivery (IMRT), includes guidance and tracking, when performed; complex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77387	Guidance for localization of target volume for delivery of radiation treatment, includes intrafraction tracking, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77399	Unlisted procedure, medical radiation physics, dosimetry and treatment devices, and special services	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
77402	Radiation treatment delivery,=>1 MeV; simple	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77407	Radiation treatment delivery, =>1 MeV; intermediate	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77412	Radiation treatment delivery, =>1 MeV; complex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77424	Intraoperative radiation treatment delivery, x-ray, single treatment session	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
77425	Intraoperative radiation treatment delivery, electrons, single treatment session	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77432	Stereotactic radiation treatment management of cranial lesion(s) (complete course of treatment consisting of 1 session)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77435	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment management, per treatment course, to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77469	Intraoperative radiation treatment management	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77470	Special treatment procedure (eg, total body irradiation, hemibody radiation, per oral or endocavitary irradiation)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77499	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology treatment management	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
77520	Proton treatment delivery; simple, without compensation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
77522	Proton treatment delivery; simple, with compensation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77523	Proton treatment delivery; intermediate	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77525	Proton treatment delivery; complex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77761	Intracavitary radiation source application; simple	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77762	Intracavitary radiation source application; intermediate	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77763	Intracavitary radiation source application; complex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77767	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide skin surface brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; lesion diameter up to 2.0 cm or 1 channel	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
77768	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide skin surface brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; lesion diameter over 2.0 cm and 2 or more channels, or multiple lesions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77770	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; 1 channel	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77771	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; 2-12 channels	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77772	Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; over 12 channels	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77778	Interstitial radiation source application, complex, includes supervision, handling, loading of radiation source, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
77799	Unlisted procedure, clinical brachytherapy	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78099	Unlisted endocrine procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78199	Unlisted hematopoietic, reticuloendothelial and lymphatic procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
78299	Unlisted gastrointestinal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78399	Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78429	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (pet), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study; with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78430	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (pet), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78431	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (pet), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78432	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (pet), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78433	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (pet), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability); with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78451	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
78452	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); multiple studies, at rest and/or stress	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78453	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78454	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); multiple studies, at rest and/or stress	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78459	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78466	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78468	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; with ejection fraction by first pass technique	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78469	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; tomographic SPECT with or without quantification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78472	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; planar, single study at rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without additional quantitative processing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78473	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; multiple studies, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, at rest and stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), with or without additional quantification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78481	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; single study, at rest or with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
78483	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; multiple studies, at rest and with stress (exercise and/ or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78491	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78492	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78494	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, SPECT, at rest, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantitative processing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78499	Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78599	Unlisted respiratory procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78608	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); metabolic evaluation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78609	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); perfusion evaluation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78699	Unlisted nervous system procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
78799	Unlisted genitourinary procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
78811	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78812	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78813	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; whole body	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78814	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
78815	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.No review needed when billed with code A9588.
78816	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; whole body	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.No review needed when billed with code A9588.
78999	Unlisted miscellaneous procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
79445	Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by intra-arterial particulate administration	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan, procedure report
79999	Radiopharmaceutical therapy, unlisted procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
80145	Adalimumab	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
80230	Infliximab	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
80280	Vedolizumab	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
80299	Quantitation of therapeutic drug, not elsewhere specified	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
81099	Unlisted urinalysis procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
81120	IDH1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [NADP+], soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, R132H, R132C)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81121	IDH2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [NADP+], mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, R140W, R172M)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81161	DMD (dystrophin) (eg, Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy) deletion analysis, and duplication analysis, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81162	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81163	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81164	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81165	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81166	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81167	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81168	CCND1/IGH (t(11;14)) (eg, mantle cell lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, qualitative and quantitative, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81170	ABL1 (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance), gene analysis, variants in the kinase domain	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81171	AFF2 (AF4/FMR2 family, member 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile X mental retardation 2 [FRAXE]) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81172	AFF2 (AF4/FMR2 family, member 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile X mental retardation 2 [FRAXE]) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and methylation status)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81173	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81174	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81175	ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81176	ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81177	ATN1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81178	ATXN1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81179	ATXN2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81180	ATXN3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, Machado-Joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81181	ATXN7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81182	ATXN8OS (ATXN8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81183	ATXN10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81184	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81185	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81186	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81187	CNBP (CCHC-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81188	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81189	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81190	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81191	NTRK1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81192	NTRK2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81193	NTRK3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81194	NTRK (neurotrophic-tropomyosin receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81200	ASPA (aspartoacylase) (eg, Canavan disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, E285A, Y231X)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81201	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81202	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81203	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81204	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81205	BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R183P, G278S, E422X)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81206	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; major breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81207	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; minor breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81208	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; other breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81209	BLM (Bloom syndrome, RecQ helicase-like) (eg, Bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81210	BRAF (v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B1) (eg, colon cancer), gene analysis, V600E variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81212	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delag, 5385insc, 6174delt variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81215	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81216	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81217	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81218	CEBPA (CCAAT/enhancer binding protein [C/EBP], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81219	CALR (calreticulin) (eg, myeloproliferative disorders), gene analysis, common variants in exon 9	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81221	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81222	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81223	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81224	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; intron 8 poly-T analysis (eg, male infertility)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81225	CYP2C19 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81226	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41, *1XN, *2XN, *4XN)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81227	CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81228	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81229	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal abnormalities	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81230	CYP3A4 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 4) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2, *22)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81231	CYP3A5 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *7)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81232	DPYD (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase) (eg, 5-fluorouracil/5-FU and capecitabine drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2A, *4, *5, *6)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81233	BTK (Bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C481S, C481R, C481F)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81234	DMPK (DM1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81235	EGFR (epidermal growth factor receptor) (eg, non-small cell lung cancer) gene analysis, common variants (eg, exon 19 LREA deletion, L858R, T790M, G719A, G719S, L861Q)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81236	EZH2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms) gene analysis, full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81237	EZH2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81238	F9 (coagulation factor IX) (eg, hemophilia B), full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81239	DMPK (DM1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81240	F2 (prothrombin, coagulation factor II) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20210G>A variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81241	F5 (coagulation factor V) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, Leiden variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81242	FANCC (Fanconi anemia, complementation group C) (eg, Fanconi anemia, type C) gene analysis, common variant (eg, IVS4+4A>T)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81243	FMR1 (fragile X mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile X mental retardation) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81244	FMR1 (fragile X mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile X mental retardation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and promoter methylation status)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81245	FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis; internal tandem duplication (ITD) variants (ie, exons 14, 15)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81246	FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis; tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) variants (eg, D835, I836)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81247	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; common variant(s) (eg, A, A-)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81248	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81249	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81250	G6PC (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, Glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von Gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R83C, Q347X)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81251	GBA (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, Gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, N370S, 84GG, L444P, IVS2+1G>A)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81252	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81253	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81254	GJB6 (gap junction protein, beta 6, 30kDa, connexin 30) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 309kb [del(GJB6-D13S1830)] and 232kb [del(GJB6-D13S1854)])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81255	HEXA (hexosaminidase A [alpha polypeptide]) (e.g., Tay-Sachs disease) gene analysis, common variants (e.g., 1278insTATC, 1421+1G>C, G269S)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81256	HFE (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C282Y, H63D)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81257	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (e.g., alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis, for common deletions or variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81258	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81259	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81260	IKBKAP (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 2507+6T>C, R696P)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81261	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81262	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81263	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81264	IGK@ (Immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81265	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; patient and comparative specimen (eg, pre-transplant recipient and donor germline testing, post-transplant non-hematopoietic recipient germlin	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81266	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; each additional specimen (eg, additional cord blood donor, additional fetal samples from different cultures, or additional zygosity in multiple birth pregnancies	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81269	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81270	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, p.Val617Phe (V617F) variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81271	HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81272	KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 11, 13, 17, 18)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81273	KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, D816 variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81274	HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81275	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81276	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; additional variant(s) (eg, codon 61, codon 146)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81277	Cytogenomic neoplasia (genome-wide) microarray analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants for chromosomal abnormalities	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81278	IGH@/BCL2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (MBR) and minor cluster region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81279	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81283	IFNL3 (interferon, lambda 3) (eg, drug response), gene analysis, rs12979860 variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81284	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81285	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81286	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81287	MGMT (o-6-methylguanine-dna methyltransferase) (eg, glioblastoma multiforme) promoter methylation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81288	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; promoter methylation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81289	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81290	MCOLN1 (mucolipin 1) (eg, Mucolipidosis, type IV) gene analysis, common variants (eg, IVS3-2A>G, del6.4kb)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81291	MTHFR (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677T, 1298C)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81292	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81293	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81294	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81295	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81296	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81297	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81298	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81299	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81300	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81301	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, BAT25, BAT26), includes comparison of neoplastic and normal tissue, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81302	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81303	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81304	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81305	MYD88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene analysis, p.Leu265Pro (L265P) variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81306	NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81307	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (EG, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81308	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (EG, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81309	PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-biphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha) (eg, colorectal and breast cancer) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 7, 9, 20)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81310	NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, exon 12 variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81311	NRAS (neuroblastoma RAS viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon 61)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81312	PABPN1 (poly[A] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81313	PCA3/KLK3 (prostate cancer antigen 3 [non-protein coding]/kallikrein-related peptidase 3 [prostate specific antigen]) ratio (eg, prostate cancer)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81314	PDGFRA (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST]), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81315	PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; common breakpoints (eg, intron 3 and intron 6), qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81316	PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81317	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81318	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81319	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81320	PLCG2 (phospholipase C gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R665W, S707F, L845F)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81321	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81322	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81323	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81324	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; duplication/deletion analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81325	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81326	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81327	SEPT9 (Septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer) promoter methylation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81328	SLCO1B1 (solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 1B1) (eg, adverse drug reaction), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *5)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81330	SMPD1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease, Type A) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R496L, L302P, fsP330)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81331	SNRPN/UBE3A (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N and ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Prader-Willi syndrome and/or Angelman syndrome), methylation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81332	SERPINA1 (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) (eg, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *S and *Z)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81333	TGFBI (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R124H, R124C, R124L, R555W, R555Q)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81334	RUNX1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81335	TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81336	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81337	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; known familial sequence variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81338	MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, W515A, W515K, W515L, W515R)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81339	MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81340	TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81341	TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81342	TRG@ (T cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81343	PPP2R2B (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit Bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81344	TBP (TATA box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81345	TERT (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, promoter region)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81346	TYMS (thymidylate synthetase) (eg, 5-fluorouracil/5-FU drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, tandem repeat variant)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81347	SF3B1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit B1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, A672T, E622D, L833F, R625C, R625L)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81348	SRSF2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, P95H, P95L)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81350	UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) (eg, drug metabolism, hereditary unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia [gilbert syndrome]) gene analysis, common variants (eg, *28, *36, *37)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81351	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81352	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81353	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81355	VKORC1 (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (e.g., warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (e.g., -1639/3673)*	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81357	U2AF1 (U2 small nuclear RNA auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, S34F, S34Y, Q157R, Q157P)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81360	ZRSR2 (zinc finger CCCH-type, RNA binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, E65fs, E122fs, R448fs)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81361	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); common variant(s) (eg, HbS, HbC, HbE)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81362	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); known familial variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81363	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); duplication/deletion variant(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81364	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); full gene sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 1(eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, SNP] by techniques such as restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81401	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 2 (eg, 2-10 SNPs, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81402	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 3 (eg, >10 SNPs, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements, duplication/deletion variants of 1 exon, loss of heterozygosity [LOH], uniparental disomy [UPD])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81403	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by DNA sequence analysis, analysis of >10 amplicons using multiplex PCR in 2 or more independent reactions, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 2-5 exons)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81404	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterization of a dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat by Southern blot analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81405	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81406	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons, cytogenomic array analysis for neoplasia)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81407	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons, sequence analysis of multiple genes on one platform)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81408	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 9 (eg, analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by DNA sequence analysis)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81410	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including FBN1, TGFBR1, TGFBR2, COL3A1, MYH11, ACTA2, SLC2A10, SMAD3, and MYLK	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81411	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for TGFBR1, TGFBR2, MYH11, and COL3A1	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81412	Ashkenazi Jewish associated disorders (eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia, Fanconi anemia group C, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including ASPA, BLM, CFTR, FANCC, GBA, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, and SMPD1	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication/deletion gene analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 2 genes, including KCNH2 and KCNQ1	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81415	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81416	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each comparator exome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81417	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained exome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81418	Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes, including CYP2C19, CYP2D6, and CYP2D6 duplication/deletion analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81419	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for ALDH7A1, CACNA1A, CDKL5, CHD2, GABRG2, GRIN2A, KCNQ2, MECP2, PCDH19, POLG, PRRT2, SCN1A, SCN1B, SCN2A, SCN8A, SLC2A1, SLC9A6, STXBP1, SYNGAP1, TCF4, TPP1, TSC1, TSC2, and ZEB2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81422	Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, DiGeorge syndrome, Cri-du-chat syndrome), circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81425	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81426	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81427	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained genome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81430	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including CDH23, CLRN1, GJB2, GPR98, MTRNR1, MYO7A, MYO15A, PCDH15, OTOF, SLC26A4, TMC1, TMPRSS3, USH1C, USH1G, USH2A, and WFS1	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81431	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include copy number analyses for STRC and DFNB1 deletions in GJB2 and GJB6 genes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81432	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 14 genes, including ATM, BRCA1, BRCA2, BRIP1, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, NBN, PALB2, PTEN, RAD51C, STK11, and TP53	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81433	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for BRCA1, BRCA2, MLH1, MSH2, and STK11	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystrophy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes, including ABCA4, CNGA1, CRB1, EYS, PDE6A, PDE6B, PRPF31, PRPH2, RDH12, RHO, RP1, RP2, RPE65, RPGR, and USH2A	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81435	Hereditary colon cancer syndromes (eg, Lynch syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 7 genes, including APC, CHEK2, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, and PMS2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81436	Hereditary colon cancer syndromes (eg, Lynch syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); duplication/deletion gene analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 8 genes, including APC, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2, EPCAM, CHEK2, and MUTYH	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81437	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 6 genes, including MAX, SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, TMEM127, and VHL	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81438	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, and VHL	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81439	Inherited cardiomyopathy (eg, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 genes, including DSG2, MYBPC3, MYH7, PKP2, and TTN	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81440	Nuclear encoded mitochondrial genes (eg, neurologic or myopathic phenotypes), genomic sequence panel, must include analysis of at least 100 genes, including BCS1L, C10orf2, COQ2, COX10, DGUOK, MPV17, OPA1, PDSS2, POLG, POLG2, RRM2B, SCO1, SCO2, SLC25A4, SUCLA2, SUCLG1, TAZ, TK2, and TYMP	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81441	Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (IBMFS) (eg, Fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, Diamond-Blackfan anemia, Shwachman-Diamond syndrome, GATA2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including BRCA2..	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81442	Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, Noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, Costello syndrome, LEOPARD syndrome, Noonan-like syndrome), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 12 genes, including BRAF, CBL, HRAS, KRAS, MAP2K1, MAP2K2, NRAS, PTPN11, RAF1, RIT1, SHOC2, and SOS1	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81443	Genetic testing for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, Ashkenazi Jewish-associated disorders [eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, Fanconi anemia type C, mucolipidosis type VI, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease], beta hemoglobinopathies, phenylketonuria, galactosemia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes (eg, ACADM, ARSA, ASPA, ATP7B, BCKDHA, BCKDHB, BLM, CFTR, DHCR7, FANCC, G6PC, GAA, GALT, GBA, GBE1, HBB, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, PAH)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81445	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, 5-50 genes (eg, ALK, BRAF, CDKN2A, EGFR, ERBB2, KIT, KRAS, MET, NRAS, PDGFRA, PDGFRB, PGR, PIK3CA, PTEN, RET), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81448	Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, BSCL2, GJB1, MFN2, MPZ, REEP1, SPAST, SPG11, SPTLC1)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81449	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, 5-50 genes (eg, ALK, BRAF, CDKN2A, EGFR, ERBB2, KIT, KRAS, MET, NRAS, PDGFRA, PDGFRB, PGR, PIK3CA, PTEN, RET), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; RNA analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81450	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 5-50 genes (eg, BRAF, CEBPA, DNMT3A, EZH2, FLT3, IDH1, IDH2, JAK2, KIT, KRAS, MLL, NOTCH1, NPM1, NRAS), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81451	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 5-50 genes (eg, BRAF, CEBPA, DNMT3A, EZH2, FLT3, IDH1, IDH2, JAK2, KIT, KRAS, MLL, NOTCH1, NPM1, NRAS), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; RNA analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81455	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes (eg, ALK, BRAF, CDKN2A, CEBPA, DNMT3A, EGFR, ERBB2, EZH2, FLT3, IDH1, IDH2, JAK2, KIT, KRAS, MET, MLL, NOTCH1, NPM1, NRAS, PDGFRA, PDGFRB, PGR, PIK3CA, PTEN, RET), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81456	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes (eg, ALK, BRAF, CDKN2A, CEBPA, DNMT3A, EGFR, ERBB2, EZH2, FLT3, IDH1, IDH2, JAK2, KIT, KRAS, MET, MLL, NOTCH1, NPM1, NRAS, PDGFRA, PDGFRB, PGR, PIK3CA, PTEN, RET), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; RNA analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81460	Whole mitochondrial genome (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERFF], neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81465	Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81470	X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81471	X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81479	Unlisted molecular pathology procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Genetic Testing	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
81490	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a disease activity score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81493	Coronary artery disease, mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81500	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of two proteins (CA-125 and HE4), utilizing serum, with menopausal status, algorithm reported as a risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
81503	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of five proteins (CA-125, apolipoprotein A1, beta-2 microglobulin, transferrin and pre-albumin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
81504	Oncology (tissue of origin), microarray gene expression profiling of > 2000 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as tissue similarity scores	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81518	Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithms reported as percentage risk for metastatic recurrence and likelihood of benefit from extended endocrine therapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81519	Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 21 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81520	Oncology (breast), mRNA gene expression profiling by hybrid capture of 58 genes (50 content and 8 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81521	Oncology (breast), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 465 housekeeping genes, utilizing fresh frozen or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk of distant metastasis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81522	Oncology (breast), MRNA, gene expression profiling by RT-PCR OF 12 genes (8 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81523	Oncology (breast), mRNA, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81525	Oncology (colon), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81538	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid A, utilizing serum, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall survival	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
81539	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (Total PSA, Free PSA, Intact PSA, and human kallikrein-2 [hK2]), utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a probability score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
81540	Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify tumor into main cancer type and subtype, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a probability of a predicted main cancer type and subtype	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81541	Oncology (prostate), mRNA gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 46 genes (31 content and 15 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a disease-specific mortality risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81542	Oncology (prostate), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 22 content genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as metastasis risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81546	Oncology (thyroid), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
81551	Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profiling by real-time PCR of 3 genes (GSTP1, APC, RASSF1), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a likelihood of prostate cancer detection on repeat biopsy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81552	Oncology (uveal melanoma), MRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 15 genes (12 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as risk of metastasis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
81554	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [IPF]), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [UIP])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 20 genes (11 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
81596	Infectious disease, chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection, six biochemical assays (ALT, A2-macroglobulin, apolipoprotein A-1, total bilirubin, GGT, and haptoglobin) utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as scores for fibrosis and necroinflammatory activity in liver	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
81599	Unlisted multianalyte assay with algorithmic analysis	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Genetic Testing	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
82306	Vitamin D; 25 hydroxy, includes fraction(s), if performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
82652	Vitamin D; 1, 25 dihydroxy, includes fraction(s), if performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
83698	Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 (Lp-PLA2)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
84999	Unlisted chemistry procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
85999	Unlisted hematology and coagulation procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
86328	Immunoassay for infectious agent antibody(ies), qualitative or semiquantitative, single step method (eg, reagent strip); severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
86413	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) antibody, quantitative	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
86486	Unlisted antigen, skin test, each	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
86769	Antibody; severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19])	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
86849	Unlisted immunology procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
86910	Blood typing, for paternity testing, per individual; ABO, Rh and MN	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
86911	Blood typing, for paternity testing, per individual; each additional antigen system	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
86999	Unlisted transfusion medicine procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
87899	Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical observation; not otherwise specified	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
87999	Unlisted microbiology procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
88000	Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; without CNS	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
88005	Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88007	Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; with brain and spinal cord	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88012	Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; infant with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88014	Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; stillborn or newborn with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88016	Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; macerated stillborn	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88020	Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; without CNS	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88025	Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88027	Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; infant with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88028	Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; infant with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88029	Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; stillborn or newborn with brain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88036	Necropsy (autopsy), limited, gross and/or microscopic; regional	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88037	Necropsy (autopsy), limited, gross and/or microscopic; single organ	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88040	Necropsy (autopsy); forensic examination	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88045	Necropsy (autopsy); coroner's call	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
88099	Unlisted necropsy (autopsy) procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Benefit Exception	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
88104	Cytopathology, fluids, washings or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; smears with interpretation	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.Reviewed only when 88104, 88305, 88312 & 88361 are billed together with Barrett's Esophagus diagnosis.
88199	Unlisted cytopathology procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
88299	Unlisted cytogenetic study	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
88305	Level IV - Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination Abortion - spontaneous/missed Artery, biopsy Bone marrow, biopsy Bone exostosis Brain/meninges, other than for tumor resection Breast, biopsy, not requiring microscopic evaluation of surgical margins Breast, reduction mammoplasty Bronchus, biopsy Cell block, any source Cervix, biopsy Colon, biopsy Duodenum, biopsy Endocervix, curettings/biopsy Endometrium, curettings/biopsy Esophagus, biopsy Extremity, amputation, etc.	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.Reviewed only when 88104, 88305, 88312 & 88361 are billed together with Barrett's Esophagus diagnosis.
88312	Special stain including interpretation and report; Group I for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.Reviewed only when 88104, 88305, 88312 & 88361 are billed together with Barrett's Esophagus diagnosis.
88361	Morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, Her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure; using computer-assisted technology	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.Reviewed only when 88104, 88305, 88312 & 88361 are billed together with Barrett's Esophagus diagnosis.
88399	Unlisted surgical pathology procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
88749	Unlisted in vivo lab service	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
89240	Unlisted miscellaneous pathology test	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
89398	Unlisted reproductive medicine laboratory procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
90283	Immune globulin (IgIV), human, for intravenous use	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
90284	Immune globulin (SCIg), human, for use in subcutaneous infusions, 100 mg, each	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
90375	Rabies immune globulin (RIg), human, for intramuscular and/or subcutaneous use	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
90376	Rabies immune globulin, heat-treated (RIg-HT), human, for intramuscular and/or subcutaneous use	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
90377	Rabies immune globulin, heat- and solvent/detergent-treated (RIg-HT S/D), human, for intramuscular and/or subcutaneous use	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
90378	Respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, recombinant, for intramuscular use, 50 mg, each	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Age or gestational age, history of respiratory problems, current medical treatment, if any risk factors
90399	Unlisted immune globulin	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
90749	Unlisted vaccine/toxoid	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
90867	Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation treatment; planning	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan and results.
90868	Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation treatment; delivery and management, per session	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan and results.
90869	Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; subsequent motor threshold re-determination with delivery and management	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
90870	Electroconvulsive therapy (includes necessary monitoring)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
90882	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
90889	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purposes) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carriers	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
90899	Unlisted psychiatric service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
90901	Biofeedback training by any modality	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
90912	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including EMG and/or manometry, when performed; initial 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
90913	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including EMG and/or manometry, when performed; each additional 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
90999	Unlisted dialysis procedure, inpatient or outpatient	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
91110	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus through ileum, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
91111	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
91112	Gastrointestinal transit and pressure measurement, stomach through colon, wireless capsule, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
91113	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
91200	Liver elastography, mechanically induced shear wave (e.g., vibration), without imaging, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
91299	Unlisted diagnostic gastroenterology procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
92132	Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, anterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
92250	Fundus photography with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
92499	Unlisted eye procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
92562	Loudness balance test, alternate binaural or monaural	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
92596	Ear protector attenuation measurements	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
92640	Diagnostic analysis with programming of auditory brainstem implant, per hour	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, office notes from ordering physician for visits related to the billed service and results of testing performed.
92700	Unlisted otorhinolaryngological service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
93228	External mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG triggered and patient selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; review and interpretation with report by a physician or other qualified health care professional	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
93229	External mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG triggered and patient selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; technical support for connection and patient instructions for use, attended surveillance, analysis and transmission of daily and emergent data reports	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
93264	Remote monitoring of a wireless pulmonary artery pressure sensor for up to 30 days, including at least weekly downloads of pulmonary artery pressure recordings, interpretation(s), trend analysis, and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
93292	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with physician analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; wearable defibrillator system	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
93303	Transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; complete	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93304	Transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; follow-up or limited study	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
93306	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, with spectral Doppler echocardiography, and with color flow Doppler echocardiography	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93307	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, without spectral or color Doppler echocardiography	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93308	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, follow-up or limited study	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93312	Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93313	Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); placement of transesophageal probe only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93314	Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); image acquisition, interpretation and report only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93315	Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93316	Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; placement of transesophageal probe only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93317	Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; image acquisition, interpretation and report only	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93350	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
93351	Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
93454	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation;	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
93455	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
93456	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right heart catheterization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
93457	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
93458	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
93459	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
93460	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
93461	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit Site of Service, History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
93580	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of congenital interatrial communication (ie, fonton fenestration, atrial septal defect) with implant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, procedure report including name of transcatheter device used

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
93668	Peripheral arterial disease (PAD) rehabilitation, per session	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
93701	Bioimpedance thoracic electrical	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
93745	Initial set-up and programming by a physician of wearable cardioverter-defibrillator includes initial programming of system, establishing baseline electronic ECG, transmission of data to data repository	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
93792	Patient/caregiver training for initiation of home international normalized ratio (INR) monitoring under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face, including use and care of the INR monitor, obtaining blood sample, instructions for reporting home INR test results, and documentation of patient's/caregiver's ability to perform testing and report results	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
93793	Anticoagulant management for a patient taking warfarin, must include review and interpretation of a new home, office, or lab international normalized ratio (INR) test result, patient instructions, dosage adjustment (as needed), and scheduling of additional test(s), when performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
93799	Unlisted cardiovascular service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
93895	Quantitative carotid intima media thickness and carotid atheroma evaluation, bilateral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
93998	Unlisted noninvasive vascular diagnostic study	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
94774	Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; includes monitor attachment, download of data, review, interpretation, and preparation of a report by a physician or other qualified health care professional	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
94775	Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; monitor attachment only (includes hook-up, initiation of recording and disconnection)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
94776	Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; monitoring, download of information, receipt of transmission(s) and analyses by computer only	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
94777	Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; review, interpretation and preparation of report only by a physician or other qualified health care professional	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
94799	Unlisted pulmonary service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
95199	Unlisted allergy/clinical immunologic service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
95782	Polysomnography; younger than 6 years, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
95783	Polysomnography; younger than 6 years, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bi-level ventilation, attended by a technologist	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
95803	Actigraphy testing, recording, analysis, interpretation, and report (minimum of 72 hours to 14 consecutive days of recording)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
95805	Multiple sleep latency or maintenance of wakefulness testing, recording, analysis and interpretation of physiological measurements of sleep during multiple trials to assess sleepiness	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
95807	Sleep study, simultaneous recording of ventilation, respiratory effort, ECG or heart rate, and oxygen saturation, attended by a technologist	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
95808	Polysomnography; sleep staging with 1-3 additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
95810	Polysomnography; sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
95811	Polysomnography; sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bilevel ventilation, attended by a technologist	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
95930	Visual evoked potential (VEP) checkerboard or flash testing, central nervous system except glaucoma, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
95940	Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring in the operating room, one on one monitoring requiring personal attendance, each 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
95941	Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, from outside the operating room (remote or nearby) or for monitoring of more than one case while in the operating room, per hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
95999	Unlisted neurological or neuromuscular diagnostic procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
96000	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
96001	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3D kinematics; with dynamic plantar pressure measurements during walking	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
96002	Dynamic surface electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1-12 muscles	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
96003	Dynamic fine wire electromyography during walking or other functional activities 1 muscle	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
96004	Review and interpretation by physician or other qualified health care professional of comprehensive computer-based motion analysis, dynamic plantar pressure measurements, dynamic surface electromyography during walking or other functional activities, and dynamic fine wire electromyography, with written report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
96161	Administration of caregiver-focused health risk assessment instrument (eg, depression inventory) for the benefit of the patient, with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
96379	Unlisted therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic intravenous or intra-arterial injection or infusion	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
96446	Chemotherapy administration into the peritoneal cavity via indwelling port or catheter	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
96547	Intraoperative hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC) procedure, including separate incision(s) and closure, when performed; first 60 minutes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
96549	Unlisted chemotherapy procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
96999	Unlisted special dermatological service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
97010	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; hot or cold packs	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97012	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; traction, mechanical	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97014	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; electrical stimulation (unattended)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97016	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; vasopneumatic devices	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97018	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; paraffin bath	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97022	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; whirlpool	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97024	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; diathermy (eg, microwave)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97026	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; infrared	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97028	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; ultraviolet	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97032	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; electrical stimulation (manual), each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97033	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; iontophoresis, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97034	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; contrast baths, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97035	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; ultrasound, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97036	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; Hubbard tank, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97039	Unlisted modality (specify type and time if constant attendance)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
97110	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97112	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97113	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic exercises	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97116	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97124	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97139	Unlisted therapeutic procedure (specify)	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
97140	Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/ manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97150	Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97151	Behavior identification assessment, administered by a physician or other qualified health care professional, each 15 minutes of the physician's or other qualified health care professional's time face-to-face with patient and/or guardian(s)/caregiver(s) administering assessments and discussing findings and recommendations, and non-face-to-face analyzing past data, scoring/interpreting the assessment, and preparing the report/treatment plan	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
97153	Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with one patient, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97154	Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with two or more patients, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
97155	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional, which may include simultaneous direction of technician, face-to-face with one patient, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
97156	Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (with or without the patient present), face-to-face with guardian(s)/caregiver(s), each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
97158	Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with multiple patients, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
97164	Re-evaluation of physical therapy established plan of care. Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97168	Re-evaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97169	Athletic training evaluation, low complexity	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
97170	Athletic training evaluation, moderate complexity	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
97171	Athletic training evaluation, high complexity	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
97172	Re-evaluation of athletic training	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97530	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97533	Sensory integrative techniques to enhance sensory processing and promote adaptive responses to environmental demands, direct (one-on-one) patient contact by the provider, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97535	Self-care/home management training (eg, activities of daily living (ADL) and compensatory training, meal preparation, safety procedures, and instructions in use of assistive technology devices/adaptive equipment) direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97537	Community/work reintegration training, direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
97542	Wheelchair management (eg, assessment, fitting, training), each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97545	Work hardening/conditioning; initial 2 hours	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
97546	Work hardening/conditioning; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
97750	Physical performance test or measurement (eg, musculoskeletal, functional capacity), with written report, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97755	Assistive technology assessment (eg, to restore, augment or compensate for existing function, optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97760	Orthotic(s) management and training (including assessment and fitting when not otherwise reported), upper extremity(s), lower extremity(s) and/or trunk, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97761	Prosthetic training, upper and/or lower extremity(s), each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97763	Orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) management and/or training, upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies), and/or trunk, subsequent orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.
97799	Unlisted physical medicine/rehabilitation service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
99026	Hospital mandated on call service; in-hospital, each hour	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99027	Hospital mandated on call service; out-of-hospital, each hour	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99056	Service(s) typically provided in the office, provided out of the office at request of patient, in addition to basic service	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99070	Supplies and materials (except spectacles), provided by the physician or other qualified health care professional over and above those usually included with the office visit or other services rendered (list drugs, trays, supplies, or materials provided)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
99075	Medical testimony	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99080	Special reports such as insurance forms, more than the information conveyed in the usual medical communications or standard reporting form	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99183	Physician attendance and supervision of hyperbaric oxygen therapy, per session	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical with medical necessity, treatment plan, treatments tried and failed and procedure report
99199	Unlisted special service or report	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
99429	Unlisted preventive medicine svc	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
99450	Basic life and/or disability examination that includes: Measurement of height, weight, and blood pressure; Completion of a medical history following a life insurance pro forma; Collection of blood sample and/or urinalysis complying with "chain of custody" protocols; and Completion of necessary documentation/certificates.	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99455	Work related or medical disability examination by the treating physician that includes: Completion of a medical history commensurate with the patient's condition; Performance of an examination commensurate with the patient's condition; Formulation of a diagnosis, assessment of capabilities and stability, and calculation of impairment; Development of future medical treatment plan; and Completion of necessary documentation/certificates and report.	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
99456	Work related or medical disability examination by other than the treating physician that includes: Completion of a medical history commensurate with the patient's condition; Performance of an examination commensurate with the patient's condition; Formulation of a diagnosis, assessment of capabilities and stability, and calculation of impairment; Development of future medical treatment plan; and Completion of necessary documentation/certificates and report.	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
99499	Unlisted evaluation & management service	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
99600	Unlisted home visit service or procedure	CPT-4	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
0001U	Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, human erythrocyte antigen gene analysis of 35 antigens from 11 blood groups, utilizing whole blood, common RBC alleles reported	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0002U	Oncology (colorectal), quantitative assessment of three urine metabolites (ascorbic acid, succinic acid and carnitine) by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitoring acquisition, algorithm reported as likelihood of adenomatous polyps	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0003U	Oncology (ovarian) biochemical assays of five proteins (apolipoprotein A-1, CA 125 II, follicle stimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, transferrin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a likelihood score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0004M	Scoliosis, DNA analysis of 53 single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), using saliva, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0005U	Oncology (prostate) gene expression profile by real-time RT-PCR of 3 genes (ERG, PCA3, and SPDEF), urine, algorithm reported as risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0006M	Oncology (hepatic), mRNA expression levels of 161 genes, utilizing fresh hepatocellular carcinoma tumor tissue, with alpha-fetoprotein level, algorithm reported as a risk classifier	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0007M	Oncology (gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors), real-time PCR expression analysis of 51 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a nomogram of tumor disease index	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0011M	Oncology, prostate cancer, mRNA expression assay of 12 genes (10 content and 2 housekeeping), RT-PCR test utilizing blood plasma and/or urine, algorithms to predict high-grade prostate cancer risk	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0012M	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of five genes (MDK, HOXA13, CDC2 [CDK1], IGFBP5, and XCR2), utilizing urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for having urothelial carcinoma	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0013M	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of five genes (MDK, HOXA13, CDC2 [CDK1], IGFBP5, and CXCR2), utilizing urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for having recurrent urothelial carcinoma	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0015M	Adrenal cortical tumor, biochemical assay of 25 steroid markers, utilizing 24-hour urine specimen and clinical parameters, prognostic algorithm reported as a clinical risk and integrated clinical steroid risk for adrenal cortical carcinoma, adenoma or other adrenal malignancy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0016M	Oncology (bladder), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 209 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as molecular subtype (luminal, luminal infiltrated, basal, basal claudin-low, neuroendocrine-like)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0016U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), RNA, BCR/ABL1 major and minor breakpoint fusion transcripts, quantitative PCR amplification, blood or bone marrow, report of fusion not detected or detected with quantitation	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0017M	Oncology (diffuse large B-cell lymphoma [DLBCL]), mRNA, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 20 genes, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as cell of origin	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0017U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), JAK2 mutation, DNA, PCR amplification of exons 12-14 and sequence analysis, blood or bone marrow, report of JAK2 mutation not detected or detected	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0018U	Oncology (Thyroid), microRNA profiling by RT-PCR of 10 microRNA sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to high risk of malignancy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0019M	Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomarkers by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported as 4-year likelihood od coronary event in high-risk populations	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Genetic Testing	Documentation optional
0019U	Oncology, RNA, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue or fresh frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential targets for therapeutic agents	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0021U	Oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (ARF 6, NKX3-1, 5'-UTR-BMI1, CEP 164, 3'-UTR-Ropporin, Desmocollin, AURKAIP-1, CSNK2A2), multiplexed immunoassay and flow cytometry serum, algorithm reported as risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0022U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, non-small cell lung neoplasia, DNA and RNA analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as presence or absence of variants and associated therapy(ies) to consider	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0023U	Oncology (acute myelogenous leukemia), DNA, genotyping of internal tandem duplication, p.D835, p.I836, using mononuclear cells, reported as detection or nondetection of FLT3 mutation and indication for or against the use of midostaurin	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0026U	Oncology (thyroid), DNA and mRNA of 112 genes, next-generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate of thyroid nodule, algorithmic analysis reported as a categorical result ("Positive, high probability of malignancy" or "Negative, low probability of malignancy")	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0027U	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis exons 12-15	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0029U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), targeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP1A2, CYP2C19, CYP2C9, CYP2D6, CYP3A4, CYP3A5, CYP4F2, SLCO1B1, VKORC1 and rs12777823)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0030U	Drug metabolism (warfarin drug response), targeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP2C9, CYP4F2, VKORC1, rs12777823)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0031U	CYP1A2 (cytochrome P450 family 1, subfamily A, member 2)(eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants (ie, *1F, *1K, *6, *7)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0032U	COMT (catechol-O-methyltransferase)(drug metabolism) gene analysis, c.472G>A (rs4680) variant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0033U	HTR2A (5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2A), HTR2C (5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2C) (eg, citalopram metabolism) gene analysis, common variants (ie, HTR2A rs7997012 [c.614-2211T>C], HTR2C rs3813929 [c.-759C>T] and rs1414334 [c.551-3008C>G])	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0034U	TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase), NUDT15 (nudix hydroxylase 15)(eg, thiopurine metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (ie, TPMT *2, *3A, *3B, *3C, *4, *5, *6, *8, *12; NUDT15 *3, *4, *5)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0036U	Exome (ie, somatic mutations), paired formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue and normal specimen, sequence analyses	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0037U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis, solid organ neoplasm, DNA analysis of 324 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0038U	Vitamin D, 25 hydroxy D2 and D3, by LC-MS/MS, serum microsample, quantitative	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
0040U	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0042T	Cerebral perfusion analysis using computed tomography with contrast administration, including post-processing of parametric maps with determination of cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and mean transit time	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0045U	Oncology (breast ductal carcinoma in situ), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0046U	FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) internal tandem duplication (ITD) variants, quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0047U	Oncology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 17 genes (12 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0048U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), DNA, targeted sequencing of protein-coding exons of 468 cancer-associated genes, including interrogation for somatic mutations and microsatellite instability, matched with normal specimens	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0049U	NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, quantitative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0050U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, DNA analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for sequence variants or rearrangements	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0055U	Cardiology (heart transplant), cell-free DNA, PCR assay of 96 DNA target sequences (94 single nucleotide polymorphism targets and two control targets), plasma	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0060U	Twin zygosity, genomic targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free DNA in maternal blood	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0062U	Autoimmune (systemic lupus erythematosus), IgG and IgM analysis of 80 biomarkers, utilizing serum, algorithm reported with a risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0069U	Oncology (colorectal), microRNA, RT-PCR expression profiling of miR-31-3p, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as an expression score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0070U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common and select rare variants (ie, *2, *3, *4, *4N, *5, *6, *7, *8, *9, *10, *11, *12, *13, *14A, *14B, *15, *17, *29, *35, *36, *41, *57, *61, *63, *68, *83, *xN)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0071T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including MR guidance; total leiomyomata, volume less than 200 cc of tissue	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0071U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, full gene sequence (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0072T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including MR guidance; total leiomyomata volume greater or equal to 200 cc of tissue	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0072U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP2D6-2D7 hybrid gene) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0073U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP2D7-2D6 hybrid gene) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0074U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, non-duplicated gene when duplication/multiplication is trans) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0075U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, 5’ gene duplication/multiplication) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0076U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, 3’ gene duplication/ multiplication) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0078U	Pain management (opioid-use disorder) genotyping panel, 16 common variants (ie, ABCB1, COMT, DAT1, DBH, DOR, DRD1, DRD2, DRD4, GABA, GAL, HTR2A, HTTLPR, MTHFR, MUOR, OPRK1, OPRM1), buccal swab or other germline tissue sample, algorithm reported as positive or negative risk of opioid-use disorder	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0079U	Comparative DNA analysis using multiple selected single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), urine and buccal DNA, for specimen identity verification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0080U	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric analysis of galectin-3-binding protein and scavenger receptor cysteine-rich type 1 protein M130, with five clinical risk factors (age, smoking status, nodule diameter, nodule-spiculation status and nodule location), utilizing plasma, algorithm reported as a categorical probability of malignancy	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0087U	Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA gene expression profiling by microarray of 1283 genes, transplant biopsy tissue, allograft rejection and injury algorithm reported as a probability score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0088U	Transplantation medicine (kidney allograft rejection), microarray gene expression profiling of 1494 genes, utilizing transplant biopsy tissue, algorithm reported as a probability score for rejection	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0089U	Oncology (melanoma), gene expression profiling by RTqPCR, PRAME and LINC00518, superficial collection using adhesive patch(es)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0090U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, benign, indeterminate, malignant)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0092U	Oncology (lung), three protein biomarkers, immunoassay using magnetic nanosensor technology, plasma, algorithm reported as risk score for likelihood of malignancy	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0094U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0098T	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0100T	Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intra-ocular retinal electrode array, with vitrectomy	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0101T	Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified; high energy	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0101U	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, lynch syndrome, pten hamartoma syndrome, cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa and array cgh, with mrna analytics to resolve variants of unknown significance when indicated [15 genes (sequencing and deletion/duplication), epcam and grem1 (deletion/duplication only)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0102T	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, involving lateral humeral epicondyle	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0102U	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa and array cgh, with mrna analytics to resolve variants of unknown significance when indicated [17 genes (sequencing and deletion/duplication)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0103U	Hereditary ovarian cancer (eg, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa and array cgh, with mrna analytics to resolve variants of unknown significance when indicated [24 genes (sequencing and deletion/duplication); epcam (deletion/duplication only)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0111U	Oncology (colon cancer), targeted KRAS (codons 12, 13, and 61) and NRAS (codons 12, 13, and 61) gene analysis utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0112U	Infectious agent detection and identification, targeted sequence analysis (16S and 18S rRNA genes) with drug-resistance gene	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0113U	Oncology (prostate), measurement of PCA3 and TMPRSS2-ERG in urine and PSA in serum following prostatic massage, by RNA amplification and fluorescence-based detection, algorithm reported as risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0114U	Gastroenterology (Barrett's esophagus), VIM and CCNA1 methylation analysis, esophageal cells, algorithm reported as likelihood for Barrett's esophagus	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0118U	Transplantation medicine, quantification of donor-derived cell-free DNA using whole genome next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as percentage of donor-derived cell-free DNA in the total cell-free DNA	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0120U	Oncology (B-cell lymphoma classification), mRNA, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 58 genes (45 content and 13 housekeeping genes), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as likelihood for primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBCL) and diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) with cell of origin subtyping in the latter	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0122U	Sickle cell disease, microfluidic flow adhesion (P-Selectin), whole blood	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0129U	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis and deletion/duplication analysis panel (ATM, BRCA1, BRCA2, CDH1, CHEK2, PALB2, PTEN, and TP53)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0130U	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (APC, CDH1, CHEK2, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PMS2, PTEN, and TP53) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0131U	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (13 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0132U	Hereditary ovarian cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (17 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0133U	Hereditary prostate cancer-related disorders, targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (11 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0134U	Hereditary pan cancer (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer, hereditary colorectal cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (18 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0135U	Hereditary gynecological cancer (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer, hereditary colorectal cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (12 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0136U	ATM (ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (eg, ataxia telangiectasia) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0137U	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0138U	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0153U	Oncology (breast), MRNA, gene expression profiling by next-generation sequencing of 101 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a triple negative breast cancer clinical subtype(s) with information on immune cell involvement	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0154U	Oncology (urothelial cancer) RNA, analysis by real-time rt-pcr of the FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) gene analysis (IE, P.R248C [C.742C>T], P.S249C [C.746C>G], P.G370C [C.1108G>T], P.Y373C [C.1118A>G], FGFR3-TACC3V1, AND FGFR3-TACC3V3) utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) urothelial cancer tumor tissue, reported as FGFR gene alteration status	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0155U	Oncology (breast cancer) DNA, PIK3CA (PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-4,5BISPHOSPHATE 3-KINASE, catalytic SUBUNIT ALPHA) gene analysis (IE,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0156U	Copy number (EG, intellectual disability, dysmorphology), sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0157U	APC (APC regulator of WNT signaling pathway) (EG, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP]) MRNA sequence analysis (list separately in addition to code for primary	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0158U	MLH1 (MUTL HOMOLOG 1) (EG, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) mrna sequence analysis (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0159U	MSH2 (MUTS HOMOLOG 2) (EG, hereditary colon cancer, lynch syndrome) MRNA sequence analysis (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0160U	MSH6 (MUTS HOMOLOG 6) (EG, hereditary colon cancer, lynch syndrome) MRNA sequence analysis (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0161U	PMS2 (PMS1 HOMOLOG 2, mismatch repair system component) (eg, hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) MRNA sequence analysis (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0162U	Hereditary colon cancer (lynch syndrome), targeted MRNA sequence analysis panel (MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0163T	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), lumbar, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0163U	Oncology (colorectal) screening, biochemical enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of 3 plasma or serum proteins (teratocarcinoma derived growth factor-1 [TDGF-1, Cripto-1], carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA], extracellular matrix protein [ECM]), with demographic data (age, gender, CRC-screening compliance) using a proprietary algorithm and reported as likelihood of CRC or advanced adenomas	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0164T	Removal of total disc arthroplasty, anterior approach, lumbar, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0165T	Revision of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc),, anterior approach, lumbar, each additional interspace	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0169U	NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) and TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0170U	Neurology (autism spectrum disorder [ASD]), RNA, next-generation sequencing, saliva, algorithmic analysis, and results reported as predictive probability of ASD diagnosis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0171U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myeloid leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome, and myeloproliferative neoplasms, DNA analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, rearrangements and minimal residual disease, reported as presence/absence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0172U	Oncology (solid tumor as indicated by the label), somatic mutation analysis of BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) and analysis of homologous recombination deficiency pathways, DNA, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm quantifying tumor genomic instability score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0173U	Psychiatry (ie, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, includes variant analysis of 14 genes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0174U	Oncology (solid tumor), mass spectrometric 30 protein targets, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit of 39 chemotherapy and targeted therapeutic oncology agents	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0175U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0176U	Cytolethal distending toxin B (CdtB) and vinculin IgG antibodies by immunoassay (ie, ELISA)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0177U	Oncology (breast cancer), DNA, PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha) gene analysis of 11 gene variants utilizing plasma, reported as PIK3CA gene mutation status	CPT-4	Medical Necessity Review Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0179U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free DNA, targeted sequence analysis of 23 genes (single nucleotide variations, insertions and deletions, fusions without prior knowledge of partner/breakpoint, copy number variations), with report of significant mutation(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0180U	Red cell antigen (ABO blood group) genotyping (ABO), gene analysis Sanger/chain termination/conventional sequencing, ABO (ABO, alpha 1-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase) gene, including subtyping, 7 exons	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0181U	Red cell antigen (Colton blood group) genotyping (CO), gene analysis, AQP1 (aquaporin 1 [Colton blood group]) exon 1	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0182U	Red cell antigen (Cromer blood group) genotyping (CROM), gene analysis, CD55 (CD55 molecule [Cromer blood group]) exons 1-10	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0183U	Red cell antigen (Diego blood group) genotyping (DI), gene analysis, SLC4A1 (solute carrier family 4 member 1 [Diego blood group]) exon 19	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0184U	Red cell antigen (Dombrock blood group) genotyping (DO), gene analysis, ART4 (ADP-ribosyltransferase 4 [Dombrock blood group]) exon 2	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0186U	Red cell antigen (H blood group) genotyping (FUT2), gene analysis, FUT2 (fucosyltransferase 2) exon 2	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0187U	Red cell antigen (Duffy blood group) genotyping (FY), gene analysis, ACKR1 (atypical chemokine receptor 1 [Duffy blood group]) exons 1-2	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0188U	Red cell antigen (Gerbich blood group) genotyping (GE), gene analysis, GYPC (glycophorin C [Gerbich blood group]) exons 1-4	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0189U	Red cell antigen (MNS blood group) genotyping (GYPA), gene analysis, GYPA (glycophorin A [MNS blood group]) introns 1, 5, exon 2	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0190U	Red cell antigen (MNS blood group) genotyping (GYPB), gene analysis, GYPB (glycophorin B [MNS blood group]) introns 1, 5, pseudoexon 3	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0191U	Red cell antigen (Indian blood group) genotyping (IN), gene analysis, CD44 (CD44 molecule [Indian blood group]) exons 2, 3, 6	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0192U	Red cell antigen (Kidd blood group) genotyping (JK), gene analysis, SLC14A1 (solute carrier family 14 member 1 [Kidd blood group]) gene promoter, exon 9	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0193U	Red cell antigen (JR blood group) genotyping (JR), gene analysis, ABCG2 (ATP binding cassette subfamily G member 2 [Junior blood group]) exons 2-26	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0194U	Red cell antigen (Kell blood group) genotyping (KEL), gene analysis, KEL (Kell metallo-endopeptidase [Kell blood group]) exon 8	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0195U	KLF1 (Kruppel-like factor 1), targeted sequencing (ie, exon 13)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0196U	Red cell antigen (Lutheran blood group) genotyping (LU), gene analysis, BCAM (basal cell adhesion molecule [Lutheran blood group]) exon 3	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0197U	Red cell antigen (Landsteiner-Wiener blood group) genotyping (LW), gene analysis, ICAM4 (intercellular adhesion molecule 4 [Landsteiner-Wiener blood group]) exon 1	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0198U	Red cell antigen (RH blood group) genotyping (RHD and RHCE), gene analysis Sanger/chain termination/conventional sequencing, RHD (Rh blood group D antigen) exons 1-10 and RHCE (Rh blood group CcEe antigens) exon 5	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0199U	Red cell antigen (Scianna blood group) genotyping (SC), gene analysis, ERMAP (erythroblast membrane associated protein [Scianna blood group]) exons 4, 12	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0200T	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanical device, when used, 1 or more needles	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0200U	Red cell antigen (Kx blood group) genotyping (XK), gene analysis, XK (X-linked Kx blood group) exons 1-3	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0201T	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical device, when used, 2 or more needles	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0201U	Red cell antigen (Yt blood group) genotyping (YT), gene analysis, ACHE (acetylcholinesterase [Cartwright blood group]) exon 2	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0203U	Autoimmune (inflammatory bowel disease), mRNA, gene expression profiling by quantitative RT-PCR, 17 genes (15 target and 2 reference genes), whole blood, reported as a continuous risk score and classification of inflammatory bowel disease aggressiveness	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0204U	Oncology (thyroid), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 593 genes (including BRAF, RAS, RET, PAX8, and NTRK) for sequence variants and rearrangements, utilizing fine needle aspirate, reported as detected or not detected	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0205U	Ophthalmology (age-related macular degeneration), analysis of 3 gene variants (2 CFH gene, 1 ARMS2 gene), using PCR and MALDI-TOF, buccal swab, reported as positive or negative for neovascular age-related macular-degeneration risk associated with zinc supplements	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0206U	Neurology (Alzheimer disease); cell aggregation using morphometric imaging and protein kinase C-epsilon (PKCe) concentration in response to amylospheroid treatment by ELISA, cultured skin fibroblasts, each reported as positive or negative for Alzheimer disease	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0207U	Neurology (Alzheimer disease); quantitative imaging of phosphorylated ERK1 and ERK2 in response to bradykinin treatment by in situ immunofluorescence, using cultured skin fibroblasts, reported as a probability index for Alzheimer disease (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0209U	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy number, structural changes and areas of homozygosity for chromosomal abnormalities	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0210U	Syphilis test, non-treponemal antibody, immunoassay, quantitative (RPR)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0211U	Oncology (pan-tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, interpretative report for single nucleotide variants, copy number alterations, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with therapy association	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0212U	Oncology (pan-tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, interpretative report for single nucleotide variants, copy number alterations, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with therapy association	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0213U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator genome (eg, parent, sibling)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0214U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole exome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, proband	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0215U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole exome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator exome (eg, parent, sibling)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0216U	Neurology (inherited ataxias), genomic DNA sequence analysis of 12 common genes including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0217U	Neurology (inherited ataxias), genomic DNA sequence analysis of 51 genes including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0218U	Neurology (muscular dystrophy), DMD gene sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and characterization of genetic variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0219T	Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; cervical	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0219U	Infectious agent (human immunodeficiency virus), targeted viral next-generation sequence analysis (ie, protease [PR], reverse transcriptase [RT], integrase [INT]), algorithm reported as prediction of antiviral drug susceptibility	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0220T	Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; thoracic	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0220U	Oncology (breast cancer), image analysis with artificial intelligence assessment of 12 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0221T	Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; lumbar	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0221U	Red cell antigen (ABO blood group) genotyping (ABO), gene analysis, next-generation sequencing, ABO (ABO, alpha 1-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase) gene	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0222T	Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0224U	Antibody, severe acute respiratory syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-COV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19], includes titer(s), when performed	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Reviewed retrospectively only. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
0228U	Oncology (prostate), multianalyte molecular profile by photometric detection of macromolecules adsorbed on nanosponge array slides with machine learning, utilizing first morning voided urine, algorithm reported as likelihood of prostate cancer	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0229U	BCAT1 (Branched chain amino acid transaminase 1) or IKZF1 (IKAROS family zinc finger 1) (eg, colorectal cancer) promoter methylation analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0230U	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation), full sequence analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) expansions, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0231U	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha 1A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) gene expansions, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0232T	Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0232U	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, progressive myoclonic epilepsy type 1A, Unverricht-Lundborg disease), full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) expansions, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0233U	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia), gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) expansions, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0234U	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome), full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0235U	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome), full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0236U	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) and SMN2 (survival of motor neuron 2, centromeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, duplications and deletions, and mobile element insertions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0237U	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia), genomic sequence analysis panel including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0238U	Oncology (Lynch syndrome), genomic DNA sequence analysis of MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2, and EPCAM, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0239U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free DNA, analysis of 311 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, including substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0242U	Targeted genomic seq analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating DNA analysis of 55-74 genes, inerrogation for seq variants, gene copy number amplifications	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0243U	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), biochemical assay of placental-growth factor, time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay, maternal serum, predictive algorithm reported as a risk score for preeclampsia	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0244U	Oncology DNA, comprehensive genomic profiling, 257 genes, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene rearrangements	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0245U	Oncology (thyroid) mutation analysis of 10 genes & 37 rna fusions & expression of 4 mrna markers using next-generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate, report incl associated	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0247U	Obstetrics (preterm birth), insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 4 (IBP4), sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG), quantitative measurement by LC-MS/MS, utilizing maternal serum, combined with clinical data, reported as predictive-risk stratification for spontaneous preterm birth	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0250U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasm), targeted genomic sequence DNA analysis of 505 genes, interrogation for somatic alterations (SNVs [single nucleotide variant], small insertions and deletions, one amplification, and four translocations), microsatellite instability and tumor-mutation burden	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0252U	Fetal aneuploidy short tandem-repeat comparative analysis, fetal DNA from products of conception, reported as normal (euploidy), monosomy, trisomy, or partial deletion/duplications, mosaicism, and segmental aneuploidy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0253U	Reproductive medicine (endometrial receptivity analysis), RNA gene expression profile, 238 genes by next-generation sequencing, endometrial tissue, predictive algorithm reported as endometrial window of implantation (eg, pre-receptive, receptive, post-receptive)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0254U	Reproductive medicine (preimplantation genetic assessment), analysis of 24 chromosomes using embryonic DNA genomic sequence analysis for aneuploidy, and a mitochondrial DNA score in euploid embryos, results reported as normal (euploidy), monosomy, trisomy, or partial deletion/duplications, mosaicism, and segmental aneuploidy, per embryo tested	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0258U	Autoimmune (psoriasis), mRNA, next-generation sequencing, gene expression profiling of 50-100 genes, skin-surface collection using adhesive patch, algorithm reported as likelihood of response to psoriasis biologics	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0260U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0262U	Oncology (solid tumor), gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 7 gene pathways (ER, AR, PI3K, MAPK, HH, TGFB, Notch), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE), algorithm reported as gene pathway activity score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0263T	Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; complete procedure including unilateral or bilateral bone marrow harvest	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0264T	Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; complete procedure excluding bone marrow harvest	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0264U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0265T	Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; unilateral or bilateral bone marrow harvest only	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0265U	Rare constitutional and other heritable disorders, whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, blood, frozen and formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, saliva, buccal swabs or cell lines, identification of single nucleotide and copy number variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0266U	Unexplained constitutional or other heritable disorders or syndromes, tissue-specific gene expression by whole-transcriptome and next-generation sequencing, blood, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue or fresh frozen tissue, reported as presence or absence of splicing or expression changes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0267U	Rare constitutional and other heritable disorders, identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping and whole genome sequencing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0268U	Hematology (atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome [aHUS]), genomic sequence analysis of 15 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0269U	Hematology (autosomal dominant congenital thrombocytopenia), genomic sequence analysis of 14 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0270U	Hematology (congenital coagulation disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 20 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0271U	Hematology (congenital neutropenia), genomic sequence analysis of 23 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0272U	Hematology (genetic bleeding disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 51 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid, comprehensive	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0273U	Hematology (genetic hyperfibrinolysis, delayed bleeding), genomic sequence analysis of 8 genes (F13A1, F13B, FGA, FGB, FGG, SERPINA1, SERPINE1, SERPINF2, PLAU), blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0274T	Percutaneous laminotomy/laminectomy (interlaminar approach) for decompression of neural elements, with or without the use of an endoscope, single or multiple levels, unilateral or bilateral; cervical or thoracic	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0274U	Hematology (genetic platelet disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 43 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0275T	Percutaneous laminotomy/ laminectomy (intralaminar approach) for decompression of neural elements, with or without the use of an endoscope, single or multiple levels, unilateral or bilateral; lumbar	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0276U	Hematology (inherited thrombocytopenia), genomic sequence analysis of 23 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0277U	Hematology (genetic platelet function disorder), genomic sequence analysis of 31 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0278T	Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (eg, scrambler therapy), each treatment session (includes placement of electrodes)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0278U	Hematology (genetic thrombosis), genomic sequence analysis of 12 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0285U	Oncology, response to radiation, cell-free DNA, quantitative branched chain DNA amplification, plasma, reported as a radiation toxicity score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0286U	CEP72 (centrosomal protein, 72-KDa), NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) and TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0287U	Oncology (thyroid), DNA and mRNA, next-generation sequencing analysis of 112 genes, fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithmic prediction of cancer recurrence, reported as a categorical risk result (low, intermediate, high)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0288U	Oncology (lung), mRNA, quantitative PCR analysis of 11 genes (BAG1, BRCA1, CDC6, CDK2AP1, ERBB3, FUT3, IL11, LCK, RND3, SH3BGR, WNT3A) and 3 reference genes (ESD, TBP, YAP1), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, algorithmic interpretation reported as a recurrence risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0289U	Neurology (Alzheimer disease), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 24 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0290U	Pain management, mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 36 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0291U	Psychiatry (mood disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 144 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0292U	Psychiatry (stress disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 72 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0293U	Psychiatry (suicidal ideation), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 54 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0294U	Longevity and mortality risk, mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 18 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0295U	Oncology (breast ductal carcinoma in situ), protein expression profiling by immunohistochemistry of 7 proteins (COX2, FOXA1, HER2, Ki-67, p16, PR, SIAH2), with 4 clinicopathologic factors (size, age, margin status, palpability), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0296U	Oncology (oral and/or oropharyngeal cancer), gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing at least 20 molecular features (eg, human and/or microbial mRNA), saliva, algorithm reported as positive or negative for signature associated with malignancy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0297U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome sequencing of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, blood or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and variant identification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0298U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole transcriptome sequencing of paired malignant and normal RNA specimens, fresh or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, blood or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and expression level and chimeric transcript identification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0299U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome optical genome mapping of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh frozen tissue, blood, or bone marrow, comparative structural variant identification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0300U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome sequencing and optical genome mapping of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh tissue, blood, or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and variant identification	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0306U	Oncology (minimal residual disease [MRD]), next-generation targeted sequencing analysis, cell-free DNA, initial (baseline) assessment to determine a patient specific panel for future comparisons to evaluate for MRD	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0307U	Oncology (minimal residual disease [MRD]), next-generation targeted sequencing analysis of a patient-specific panel, cell-free DNA, subsequent assessment with comparison to previously analyzed patient specimens to evaluate for MRD	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0312U	Autoimmune diseases (eg, systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 8 IgG autoantibodies and 2 cell-bound complement activation products using enzyme-linked immunosorbent immunoassay (ELISA), flow cytometry and indirect immunofluorescence, serum, or plasma and whole blood, individual components reported along with an algorithmic SLE-likelihood assessment	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0313U	Oncology (pancreas), DNA and mRNA next-generation sequencing analysis of 74 genes and analysis of CEA (CEACAM5) gene expression, pancreatic cyst fluid, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, negative, low probability of neoplasia or positive, high probability of neoplasia)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0314U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 35 genes (32 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, benign, intermediate, malignant)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0315U	Oncology (cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 40 genes (34 content and 6 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical risk result (ie, Class 1, Class 2A, Class 2B)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0317U	Oncology (lung cancer), four-probe FISH (3q29, 3p22.1, 10q22.3, 10cen) assay, whole blood, predictive algorithm-generated evaluation reported as decreased or increased risk for lung cancer	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0318U	Pediatrics (congenital epigenetic disorders), whole genome methylation analysis by microarray for 50 or more genes, blood	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0319U	Nephrology (renal transplant), RNA expression by select transcriptome sequencing, using pretransplant peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score for early acute rejection	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0320U	Nephrology (renal transplant), RNA expression by select transcriptome sequencing, using posttransplant peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score for acute cellular rejection	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0326U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating DNA analysis of 83 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0327U	Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 13, 18, and 21), DNA sequence analysis of selected regions using maternal plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for each trisomy, includes sex reporting, if performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0329U	Oncology (neoplasia), exome and transcriptome sequence analysis for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications and deletions, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden utilizing DNA and RNA from tumor with DNA from normal blood or saliva for subtraction, report of clinically significant mutation(s) with therapy associations	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0331U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations and gene rearrangements utilizing DNA from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0332U	Oncology (pan-tumor), genetic profiling of 8 DNA-regulatory (epigenetic) markers by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR), whole blood, reported as a high or low probability of responding to immune checkpoint-inhibitor therapy	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0333U	Oncology (liver), surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in high-risk patients, analysis of methylation patterns on circulating cell-free DNA (cfDNA) plus measurement of serum of AFP/AFP-L3 and oncoprotein des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (DCP), algorithm reported as normal or abnormal result	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
0334U	Oncology (solid organ), targeted genomic sequence analysis, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, DNA analysis, 84 or more genes, interrogation for	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0335T	Insertion of sinus tarsi implant.	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0335U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, copy number variants, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, uniparental disomy (UPD), inversions, aneuploidy, mitochondrial genome sequence analysis with heteroplasmy and large deletions, short tandem repeat (STR) gene expansions, fetal sample, identification and categorization of genetic variants	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0336U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, copy number variants, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, uniparental disomy (UPD), inversions, aneuploidy, mitochondrial genome sequence analysis with heteroplasmy and large deletions, short tandem repeat (STR) gene expansions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator genome (eg, parent)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0337U	Oncology (plasma cell disorders and myeloma), circulating plasma cell immunologic selection, identification, morphological characterization, and enumeration of plasma cells based on differential CD138,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0338U	Oncology (solid tumor), circulating tumor cell selection, identification, morphological characterization, detection and enumeration based on differential EpCAM, cytokeratins 8, 18, and 19, and CD45 protein biomarkers,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0339U	Oncology (prostate), mRNA expression profiling of HOXC6 and DLX1, reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), first-void urine following digital rectal examination, algorithm reported as probability of	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No
0340U	Oncology (pan-cancer), analysis of minimal residual disease (MRD) from plasma, with assays personalized to each patient based on prior next-generation sequencing of the patient's tumor and germline DNA, reported as	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No
0341U	Fetal aneuploidy DNA sequencing comparative analysis, fetal DNA from products of conception, reported as normal (euploidy), monosomy, trisomy, or partial deletion/duplication, mosaicism, and segmental aneuploid	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0342U	Oncology (pancreatic cancer), multiplex immunoassay of C5, C4, cystatin C, factor B, osteoprotegerin (OPG), gelsolin, IGFBP3, CA125 and multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) for	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0343U	Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 442 small noncoding RNAs (sncRNAs) by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), urine, reported as molecular evidence of no-, low-	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No
0344U	Hepatology (nonalcoholic fatty liver disease [NAFLD]), semiquantitative evaluation of 28 lipid markers by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), serum, reported as at-risk for nonalcoholic	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0345T	Transcatheter mitral valve repair percutaneous approach via the coronary sinus	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit documentation of medical necessity, operative report
0345U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0346U	Beta amyloid, AB40 and AB42 by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), ratio, plasma	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0347U	Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 16 gene report, with variant analysis and reported phenotypes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0348U	Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 25 gene report, with variant analysis and reported phenotypes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0349U	Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 27 gene report, with variant analysis, including reported phenotypes and impacted gene-drug interactions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0350U	Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 27 gene report, with variant analysis and reported phenotypes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0356U	Oncology (oropharyngeal), evaluation of 17 DNA biomarkers using droplet digital PCR (ddPCR), cell-free DNA, algorithm reported as a prognostic risk score for	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0357U	Oncology (melanoma), artificial intelligence (AI)-enabled quantitative mass spectrometry analysis of 142 unique pairs of glycopeptide and product fragments, plasma,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0358U	Neurology (mild cognitive impairment), analysis of B-amyloid 1-42 and 1-40, chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay, cerebral spinal fluid, reported as positive,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0358T	Bioelectrical impedance analysis whole body composition assessment, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0360U	Oncology (lung), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of 7 autoantibodies (p53, NY-ESO-1, CAGE, GBU4-5, SOX2, MAGE A4, and HuD), plasma, algorithm	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0361U	Neurofilament light chain, digital immunoassay, plasma, quantitative	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0362T	Behavior identification supporting assessment, each 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a patient, requiring the following components: administration by the	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
0362U	Oncology (papillary thyroid cancer), gene-expression profiling via targeted hybrid capture–enrichment RNA sequencing of 82 content genes and 10 housekeeping	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0363U	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 5 genes (MDK, HOXA13, CDC2 [CDK1], IGFBP5, and CXCR2), utilizing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0364U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), genomic sequence analysis using multiplex (PCR) and next-generation sequencing with algorithm, quantification of	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0365U	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1AT, ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEGFA) by immunoassays, urine, algorithm	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0366U	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1AT, ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEGFA) by immunoassays, urine, algorithm	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0367U	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1AT, ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEGFA) by immunoassays, urine, diagnostic algorithm reported as a risk score for probability of rapid	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0368U	Oncology (colorectal cancer), evaluation for mutations of APC, BRAF, CTNNB1, KRAS, NRAS, PIK3CA, SMAD4, and TP53, and methylation markers (MYO1G, KCNQ5, C9ORF50, FLI1, CLIP4, ZNF132 and TWIST1), multiplex	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0371U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid genitourinary pathogen, semiquantitative identification, DNA from 16 bacterial organisms & 1 fungal organism, multiplex amplified	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0372U	Infectious disease, antibiotic-resistance gene detection, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine, reported as an antimicrobial stewardship risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0373U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid respiratory tract infection, 17 bacteria, 8 fungus, 13 virus & 16 antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0374U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid genitourinary pathogens, identification of 21 bacterial & fungal organisms and identification of 32 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0375U	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of 7 proteins (follicle stimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, apolipoprotein A-1, transferrin, beta-2 macroglobulin, prealbumin [ie, transthyretin], and cancer antigen 125),	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0376U	Oncology (prostate cancer), image analysis of at least 128 histologic features and clinical factors, prognostic algorithm determining the risk of distant metastases, and prostate cancer-specific mortality, includes predictive	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0377U	Cardiovascular disease, quantification of advanced serum or plasma lipoprotein profile, by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry with report of a lipoprotein profile	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0378U	RFC1 (replication factor C subunit 1), repeat expansion variant analysis by traditional and repeat-primed PCR, blood, saliva, or buccal swab	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0379U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, DNA (523 genes) and RNA (55 genes) by next-generation sequencing, interrogation for sequence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics
0380U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), targeted sequence analysis, 20 gene variants and CYP2D6 deletion or duplication analysis with reported genotype and phenotype	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0384U	Nephrology carboxymethyllsine, methylgloxal hydroimidazolone, and carboxyethyl lysine by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry & HBA1C 4	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0385U	Nephrology apolipoprotein A4, CD5 antigen-like and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 by enzyme-linked immunoassay plasma, algorithm combining results with HDL, estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and clinical data reported as a risk score for developing diabetic kidney disease	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0388U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number variants, insertions and deletions, and structural variants in 37 cancer related genes,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0389U	Pediatric febrile illness (Kawasaki disease [KD]), interferon alpha□inducible protein 27 (IFI27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1 (MCEMP1), RNA, using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0390U	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), kinase insert domain receptor (KDR), Endoglin (ENG), and retinol-binding protein 4 (RBP4), by immunoassay, serum, algorithum reported as risk score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0391U	Oncology (solid tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, 437 genes, interpretive report for single nucleotide variants, splice□site variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene fusions, tumor mutational burden,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0392U	Drug metabolism (depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 16 genes, including	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0393U	deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6, reported as impact of gene-drug interaction for each drug	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0395U	Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial DNA by shotgun next□generation sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0396U	Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 DNA single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) by microarray, embryonic	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0397U	tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0398U	insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0394T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0398T	Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (MRgFUS), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation and frame placement when performed	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Medical Necessity	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0400U	Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by next□generation sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligation□dependent probe amplification, DNA, reported as carrier positive or negative	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0401U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CAD]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0403U	Oncology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0404U	Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0405U	Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0406U	Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4-carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [TCPP], CD206, CD66b, CD3, CD19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0408T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; pulse generator with transvenous electrodes	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0409U	Oncology (solid tumor), DNA (80 genes) and RNA (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0410U	Oncology (pancreatic), DNA, whole genome sequencing with 5-hydroxymethylcytosine enrichment, whole blood or plasma, algorithm reported as cancer detected or not detected	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0411U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0412U	Beta amyloid, A?42/40 ratio, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry & qualitative APOE isoform specific proteotyping	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0413U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and balanced/complex structural rearrangements, DNA from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0414U	Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (ALK, BRAF, EGFR, ERBB2, MET, NTRK1-3, RET, ROS1), and KRAS G12C and PD-L1, if performed, formalin-fixed paraffin-	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0415U	Cardiovascular disease (acute coronary syndrome [ACS]), IL-16, FAS, FASLigand, HGF, CTACK, EOTAXIN, and MCP-3 by immunoassay combined with age, sex, family history, and personal history of diabetes,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0417U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection and deletion analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0418U	Oncology (breast), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging of 8 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0419U	Neuropsychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic sequence analysis panel, variant analysis of 13 genes, saliva or buccal swab, report of each gene phenotype	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0420U	Oncology (urothelial), MRNA expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of MDK, HOXA13, CDC2, IGFBP5 & CXCR2 in comb w/ droplet digital PCR analysis of 6 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPS) genes TERT and FGFR3, urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for urothelial carcinoma	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0421T	Transurethral waterjet ablation of prostate, including control of post-operative bleeding, including ultrasound guidance, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included when performed)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0422U	Oncology (pan-solid tumor) analysis of DNA biomarker response to anti-cancer therapy using cell-free circulating DNA, biomarker comparison to a previous baseline pre-treatment	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0423U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety) genomic analysis panel, including variant analysis of 26 genes, buccal swab report including metabolizer status & risk of drug toxicity by condition	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0424U	Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 53 small noncoding RNAs by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction urine, reported as no molecular evidence	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0425U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg parents, siblings)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0426U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), ultra-rapid sequence analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0428U	Oncology (breast), targeted hybrid-capture genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating tumor DNA analysis of 56 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutation burden	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0430U	Gastroenterology, malabsorption evaluation of alpha-1-antitrypsin, calprotectin, pancreatic elastase and reducing substances, feces, quantitative	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0433U	Oncology (prostate), 5 DNA regulatory markers by quantitative PCR, whole blood, algorithm, including prostate-specific antigen, reported as likelihood of cancer	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0434U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 25 genes with reported phenotypes	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0435U	Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells, from cultured CSCS and primary tumor cells, categorical drug response reported based on cytotoxicity	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0436U	Oncology (lung), plasma analysis of 388 proteins, using aptamer-based proteomics technology, predictive algorithm reported as clinical benefit from immune checkpoint inhibitor	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0437U	Psychiatry (anxiety disorders), MRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 15 biomarkers, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0438U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions & drug response), buccal specimen, gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 33 genes including deletion/duplication analysis of CYPD6	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0441T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; lower extremity distal/peripheral nerve	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0451T	Insertion or replacement of a permanently implantable aortic counterpulsation ventricular assist system, endovascular approach, and programming of sensing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0452T	Insertion or replacement of a permanently implantable aortic counterpulsation ventricular assist system, endovascular approach, and programming of sensing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0453T	Insertion or replacement of a permanently implantable aortic counterpulsation ventricular assist system, endovascular approach, and programming of sensing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0454T	Insertion or replacement of a permanently implantable aortic counterpulsation ventricular assist system, endovascular approach, and programming of sensing	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0469T	Retinal polarization scan, ocular screening with on-site automated results, bilateral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0472T	Device evaluation, interrogation, and initial programming of intraocular retinal electrode array (eg, retinal prosthesis), in person, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test functionality, select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including visual training, with review and report by a qualified health care professional	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0473T	Device evaluation and interrogation of intraocular retinal electrode array (eg, retinal prosthesis), in person, including reprogramming and visual training, when performed, with review and report by a qualified health care professional	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0479T	Fractional ablative laser fenestration of burn and traumatic scars for functional improvement; first 100 cm2 or part thereof, or 1% of body surface area of infants and children	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0480T	Fractional ablative laser fenestration of burn and traumatic scars for functional improvement; each additional 100 cm2, or each additional 1% of body surface area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0485T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of middle ear, with interpretation and report; unilateral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0486T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of middle ear, with interpretation and report; bilateral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0489T	Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell therapy for scleroderma in the hands; adipose tissue harvesting, isolation and preparation of harvested cells including incubation with cell dissociation enzymes, removal of non-viable cells and debris, determination of concentration and dilution of regenerative cells	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0490T	Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell therapy for scleroderma in the hands; multiple injections in one or both hands	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0510T	Removal of sinus tarsi implant	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0511T	Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0524T	Endovenous catheter directed chemical ablation with balloon isolation of incompetent extremity vein, open or percutaneous, including all vascular access, catheter manipulation, diagnostic imaging, imaging guidance and	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
0537T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Generally Not Covered	Inclusive service, not separately reimbursable.
0538T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Generally Not Covered	Inclusive service, not separately reimbursable.
0539T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Generally Not Covered	Inclusive service, not separately reimbursable.
0540T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
0544T	Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
0552T	Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0561T	Anatomic guide 3D-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0562T	Anatomic guide 3D-printed and designed from image data set(s); each additional anatomic guide (List	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0565T	Autologous cellular implant derived from adipose tissue for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knees; tissue	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0566T	Autologous cellular implant derived from adipose tissue for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knees; injection	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0581T	Ablation, malignant breast tumor(s), percutaneous, cryotherapy, including imaging guidance when	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0582T	high-energy water vapor thermotherapy, including intraoperative imaging and needle guidance	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0584T	Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
0585T	Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
0586T	Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance,	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
0594T	Osteotomy, humerus, with insertion of an externally controlled intramedullary lengthening device, including	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0596T	Temporary female intraurethral valve-pump (ie, voiding prosthesis); initial insertion, including urethral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0597T	Temporary female intraurethral valve-pump (ie, voiding prosthesis); replacement	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0598T	Noncontact real-time fluorescence wound imaging, for bacterial presence, location, and load, per session; first	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0599T	Noncontact real-time fluorescence wound imaging, for bacterial presence, location, and load, per session; each	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0600T	Ablation, irreversible electroporation; 1 or more tumors per organ, including imaging guidance, when performed,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0601T	Ablation, irreversible electroporation; 1 or more tumors, including fluoroscopic and ultrasound guidance, when	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0602T	Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) measurement(s), transdermal, including sensor placement and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0603T	Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) monitoring, transdermal, including sensor placement and administration of more	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0604T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0606T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0607T	Remote monitoring of an external continuous pulmonary fluid monitoring system, including measurement of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0608T	Remote monitoring of an external continuous pulmonary fluid monitoring system, including measurement of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0609T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0610T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0611T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0612T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0613T	Percutaneous transcatheter implantation of interatrial septal shunt device, including right and left heart	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0615T	Eye-movement analysis without spatial calibration, with interpretation and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0619T	Cystourethroscopy with transurethral anterior prostate commissurotomy and drug delivery, including transrectal	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0620T	Endovascular venous arterialization, tibial or peroneal vein, with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0621T	Trabeculostomy ab interno by laser	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0622T	Trabeculostomy ab interno by laser; with use of ophthalmic endoscope	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0623T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0624T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0625T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0626T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0631T	Transcutaneous visible light hyperspectral imaging measurement of oxyhemoglobin, deoxyhemoglobin, and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0632T	Percutaneous transcatheter ultrasound ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0633T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; without contrast material	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization:
0634T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization:
0635T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; without contrast, followed by	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization:
0636T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; without contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization:
0637T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; with contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization:

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0638T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; without contrast, followed by contrast material(s)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0639T	Wireless skin sensor thermal anisotropy measurement(s) and assessment of flow in cerebrospinal fluid shunt, including ultrasound guidance, when performed	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0648T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session; single organ	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0649T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Advanced Imaging	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
0655T	Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance with mr-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0662T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0663T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; placement of device monitoring and removal of device	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0664T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0665T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0666T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0667T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0668T	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0669T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0670T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0672T	Endovaginal cryogen-cooled, monopolar radiofrequency remodeling of the tissues surrounding the female bladder neck and proximal urethra for urinary incontinence	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0673T	Ablation, benign thyroid nodule(s), percutaneous, laser, including imaging guidance	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0674T	Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including an implantable pulse generator and diaphragmatic lead(s)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0675T	Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; first lead	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0676T	Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0677T	Laparoscopic repositioning of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0678T	Laparoscopic repositioning of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; each additional repositioned lead (List separately in addition to	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0679T	Laparoscopic removal of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0680T	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0681T	Relocation of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0682T	Removal of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0683T	Programming device evaluation (in-person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0684T	Peri-procedural device evaluation (in-person) and programming of device system parameters before or after a surgery, procedure, or test with analysis, review,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0685T	Interrogation device evaluation (in-person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, including connection, recording and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0686T	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant hepatocellular tissue, including image guidance	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0687T	Treatment of amblyopia using an online digital program; device supply, educational set-up, and initial session	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0688T	Treatment of amblyopia using an online digital program; assessment of patient performance and program data by physician or other qualified health care professional, with	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0689T	Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization (non-elastographic), including interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic ultrasound examination of the	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0690T	Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization (non-elastographic), including interpretation and report,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0691T	Automated analysis of an existing computed tomography study for vertebral fracture(s), including assessment of bone density when performed, data preparation, interpretation, and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0692T	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0693T	Comprehensive full body computer-based markerless 3D kinematic and kinetic motion analysis and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0694T	3-dimensional volumetric imaging and reconstruction of breast or axillary lymph node tissue, each excised specimen, 3-dimensional automatic specimen	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0695T	Body surface-activation mapping of pacemaker or pacing cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) to optimize electrical synchrony, cardiac resynchronization therapy device,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0696T	Body surface-activation mapping of pacemaker or pacing cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) to optimize electrical synchrony, cardiac resynchronization therapy device, including connection, recording, disconnection, review	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0697T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0698T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0700T	Molecular fluorescent imaging of suspicious nevus; first lesion	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0701T	Molecular fluorescent imaging of suspicious nevus; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0704T	Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; device supply with initial set-up and patient	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0705T	Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; surveillance center technical support including	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0706T	Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; interpretation and report by physician or other	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0707T	Injection(s), bone-substitute material (eg, calcium phosphate) into subchondral bone defect (ie, bone marrow lesion, bone bruise, stress injury, microtrabecular fracture), including imaging guidance and arthroscopic assistance for joint visualization	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0708T	Intradermal cancer immunotherapy; preparation and initial injection	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0709T	Intradermal cancer immunotherapy; each additional injection (List separately in addition to code for primary	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0710T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0711T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; data preparation and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0712T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; quantification of the structure	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0713T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; data review, interpretation and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0720T	Percutaneous electrical nerve field stimulation, cranial nerves, without implantation	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0721T	Quantitative computed tomography (CT) tissue characterization, including interpretation and report, obtained without concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in previously acquired diagnostic imaging	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0722T	Quantitative computed tomography (CT) tissue characterization, including interpretation and report, obtained with concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in the concurrently acquired diagnostic imaging	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0723T	Quantitative magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (QMRCP) including data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0724T	Quantitative magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (QMRCP) including data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0731T	Augmentative AI-based facial phenotype analysis with report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0732T	Immunotherapy administration with electroporation, intramuscular	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0733T	Remote real-time, motion capture-based neurorehabilitative therapy ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; supply and	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0734T	Remote body and limb kinematic measurement-based therapy ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; treatment management services by a	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0736T	Colonic lavage, 35 or more liters of water, gravity-fed, with induced defecation, including insertion of rectal catheter	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0737T	Xenograft implantation into the articular surface	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0738T	Treatment planning for magnetic field induction ablation of malignant prostate tissue, using data from previously	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0739T	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue by magnetic field induction, including all intraprocedural, transperineal	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0740T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; initial set-up and patient education	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0741T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; provision of software, data collection, transmission, and storage, each 30 days	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0743T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone mineral density (BMD), with concurrent vertebral fracture assessment,	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0744T	Insertion of bioprosthetic valve, open, femoral vein, including duplex ultrasound imaging guidance, when performed, including autogenous or nonautogenous	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0745T	Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; noninvasive arrhythmia localization and mapping of arrhythmia site (nidus), derived from	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0746T	Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; conversion of arrhythmia localization and mapping of arrhythmia site (nidus) into a	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0747T	Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; delivery of radiation therapy, arrhythmia	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0748T	Injections of stem cell product into perianal perifistular soft tissue, including fistula preparation (eg, removal of	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0749T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0750T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD) analysis of bone mineral density (BMD) utilizing data	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0753T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level IV, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0756T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group I, for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) (List	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0764T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0765T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0766T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0767T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0770T	Virtual reality technology to assist therapy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0771T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0772T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0773T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0774T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (List separately in addition to code for primary service)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0776T	Therapeutic induction of intra-brain hypothermia, including placement of a mechanical temperature-controlled cooling device to the neck over carotids and head, including monitoring (eg, vital signs and sport	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0777T	Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0778T	Surface mechanomyography (sMMG) with concurrent application of inertial measurement unit (IMU) sensors for measurement of multi-joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0781T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; bilateral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0782T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed;	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0783T	Transcutaneous auricular neurostimulation, set-up, calibration, and patient education on use of equipment	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0784T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, spinal. with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance. wjem performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
0786T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0787T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0791T	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality-facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physi
0793T	Percutaneous transcatheter thermal ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart catheterization, pulmonary artery angiography, and all imaging guidance	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0795T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0796T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (e.g., fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (e.g., interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component (when an existing right ventricular single leadless pacemaker exists to create a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0797T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (e.g., fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (e.g., interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0801T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging?guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; dual-chamber system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0802T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging?guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0803T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging?guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0807T	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with previously acquired computed tomography (CT) images, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0808T	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with computed tomography (CT) images taken for the purpose of pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0810T	Subretinal injection of a pharmacologic agent, including vitrectomy and 1 or more retinotomies	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0811T	Remote multi-day complex uroflommetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment); set-up and patient education on use of equipment	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0812T	Remote multi-day complex uroflommetry device supply with automated report generation, up to 10 days	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0813T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral, with volume adjustment of intragastric bariatric balloon	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0814T	Percutaneous injection of calcium-based biodegradable osteoconductive material, proximal femur, including imaging guidance, unilateral	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0816T	Open insertion or replacement of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode(s) & pulse generator or receiver including analysis, programming & guidance	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0817T	Open insertion or replacement of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode(s) & pulse generator or receiver including analysis, programming & imaging	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0818T	Revision or removal of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction, including analysis, programming & imaging, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subcutaneous	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0819T	Revision or removal of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction, including analysis, programming & imaging, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subfascial	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0820T	Continuous in-person monitoring & intervention as needed, during psychedelic medication therapy; first physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0821T	Continuous in-person monitoring & intervention as needed, during psychedelic medication therapy; second physician or other qualified health care professional, concurrent with first visit, each hour	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0822T	Continuous in-person monitoring & intervention as needed during psychedelic medication therapy; clinical staff under direction of a a physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0823T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance and device evaluation when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0824T	Transcatheter removal of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0825T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent single-chamber, leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance and device evaluation, when performed	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0826T	Programming device evaluation with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
0827T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; smears with interpretation	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0828T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; simple filter method with interpretation	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0829T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, concentration technique, smears, and interpretation (eg, saccomanno technique)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0830T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, selective-cellular enhancement technique with interpretation except cervical & vaginal	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0831T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), requiring interpretation by physician	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0832T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; screening and interpretation (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0833T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; preparation, screening & interpretation	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0834T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0835T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0836T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, immediate cytohistologic study	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0837T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis. interpretation & report	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0838T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0839T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0840T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on referred material	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0841T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; first tissue block, with frozen section(s), single specimen (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0842T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; each additional tissue block with frozen section(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0843T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch preparation, squash preparation), initial site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0844T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch preparation, squash preparation), each additional site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0845T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; initial single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0846T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0847T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for examination and selection of retrieved archival tissue(s) for molecular analysis	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0848T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0849T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ-hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0850T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0851T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization, manual, per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0852T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization, manual, per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0853T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization, manual, per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0854T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report (list separately i addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
0855T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for bone marrow, smear interpretation (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0856T	Digitization of glass slides for electron microscopy, diagnostic (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
0858T	Externally applied transcranial magnetic stimulation with concomitant measurement of evoked cortical potentials with automated report	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0859T	Noncontract near-infrared spectroscopy other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional anatomic site	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0860T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition, interpretation & report, one or both lower extremities	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0864T	Low-intensity extracorporeal shock wave therapy involving corpus cavernosum, low energy	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0865T	Quantitative (MRI) analysis of the brain with comparison to prior magnetic resonance study, including lesion identification, characterization & quantification with brain volumes	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
0866T	Quantitative (MRI) analysis of the brain with comparison to prior magnetic resonance including lesion detection, characterization & quantification with brain volume obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the brain (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
19105	Ablation, cryosurgical, of fibroadenoma, including ultrasound guidance, each fibroadenoma	CPT-4	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
27278	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s) without placement of transfixation device	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34701	Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta by deployment of an aorto-aortic tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34702	Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta by deployment of an aorto-aortic tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
34703	Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-uni-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34704	Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-uni-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34705	Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-bi-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34706	Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-bi-iliac endograft	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
34707	Endovascular repair of iliac artery by deployment of an ilio-iliac tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
34708	Endovascular repair of iliac artery by deployment of an ilio-iliac tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s),	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34709	Placement of extension prosthesis(es) distal to the common iliac artery(ies) or proximal to the renal artery(ies) for endovascular repair of infrarenal abdominal	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34710	Delayed placement of distal or proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of infrarenal abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysm, false aneurysm,	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34711	Delayed placement of distal or proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of infrarenal abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysm, false aneurysm,	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34712	Transcatheter delivery of enhanced fixation device(s) to the endograft (eg, anchor, screw, tack) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34713	Percutaneous access and closure of femoral artery for delivery of endograft through a large sheath (12 French	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
34714	Open femoral artery exposure with creation of conduit for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or for establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass, by groin incision, unilateral	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34715	Open axillary/subclavian artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis by infraclavicular or supraclavicular incision, unilateral (List separately in	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
34716	Open axillary/subclavian artery exposure with creation of conduit for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or for establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass, by	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
64596	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, peripheral nerve, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed; initial electrode array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
64597	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, peripheral nerve, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed; each additional electrode array	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
88312	Special stain including interpretation and report; Group I for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver)	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service. Reviewed only when 88104,
90675	Rabies vaccine, for intramuscular use	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
90676	Rabies vaccine, for intradermal use	CPT-4	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
97037	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; low-level laser therapy (ie, nonthermal and non-ablative) for post-operative pain	CPT-4	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0080	Nonemergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by volunteer (individual or organization), with no vested interest	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0090	Nonemergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by individual (family member, self, neighbor) with vested interest	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0100	Nonemergency transportation; taxi	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0110	Nonemergency transportation and bus, intra- or interstate carrier	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0120	Nonemergency transportation: mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0130	Nonemergency transportation: wheelchair van	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0140	Nonemergency transportation and air travel (private or commercial) intra- or interstate	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical if applicable and Letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service
A0160	Nonemergency transportation: per mile - caseworker or social worker	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0170	Transportation ancillary: parking fees, tolls, other	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0180	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: lodging, recipient	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0190	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: meals, recipient	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A0200	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: lodging, escort	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0210	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: meals, escort	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0426	Ambulance service, advanced life support, nonemergency transport, level 1 (ALS 1)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport
A0428	Ambulance service, basic life support, nonemergency transport, (BLS)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport
A0430	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (fixed wing)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport
A0431	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (rotary wing)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport
A0434	Specialty care transport (SCT)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service
A0435	Fixed wing air mileage, per statute mile	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service
A0436	Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service
A0888	Noncovered ambulance mileage, per mile (e.g., for miles traveled beyond closest appropriate facility)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A0999	Unlisted ambulance service	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
A2001	InnovaMatrix AC, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2002	Mirragen Advanced Wound Matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2004	XCelliStem, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2005	Microlyte Matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2006	NovoSorb SynPath dermal matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2007	Restrata, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2008	TheraGenesis, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A2009	Symphony, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2010	Apis, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2011	Supra SDRM, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2012	Suprathel, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2013	InnovaMatrix FS, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2014	Omeza Collagen Matrix, per 100 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2015	Phoenix Wound Matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2016	PermeaDerm B, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2017	PermeaDerm Glove, each	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2018	PermeaDerm C, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2019	Kerecis Omega3 Marigen Shield, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2020	Ac5 Advanced Wound System (AC5)	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2021	Neomatrix, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2022	InnovaBurn or InnovaMatrix XL, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2023	InnovaMatrix PD, 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2024	Resolve Matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A2025	Miro3D, per cu cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A4100	Skin substitute, FDA cleared as a device, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A4244	Alcohol or peroxide, per pint	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4246	Betadine or pHisoHex solution, per pint	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4247	Betadine or iodine swabs/wipes, per box	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4290	Sacral nerve stimulation test lead, each	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A4335	Incontinence supply; miscellaneous	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4457	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4461	Surgical dressing holder, non-reusable, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4463	Surgical dressing holder, reusable, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4467	Belt, strap, sleeve, garment, or covering, any type	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4468	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A4520	Incontinence garment, any type, (e.g., brief, diaper), each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4540	Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A4541	Monthly supplies for use of device coded at E0733	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A4542	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A4553	Non-disposable underpads, all sizes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4554	Disposable underpads, all sizes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4555	Electrode/transducer for use with electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, replacement only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
A4563	Rectal control system for vaginal insertion, for long term use, includes pump and all supplies and accessories, any type each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4575	Topical hyperbaric oxygen chamber, disposable	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity.
A4596	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system supplies and accessories, per month	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A4606	Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4633	Replacement bulb/lamp for ultraviolet light therapy system, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4649	Surgical supply; miscellaneous	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A4660	Sphygmomanometer/blood pressure apparatus with cuff and stethoscope	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4663	Blood pressure cuff only	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4670	Automatic blood pressure monitor	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4931	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A4932	Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A6010	Collagen based wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram of collagen	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6011	Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6021	Collagen dressing, sterile, size 16 sq. in. or less, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6022	Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6023	Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 48 sq. in., each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
A6024	Collagen dressing wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
A6025	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
A6154	Wound pouch, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6196	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6197	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6198	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6199	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6203	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6204	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
A6205	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
A6206	Contact layer, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the
A6207	Contact layer, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6208	Contact layer, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6209	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6210	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6211	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6212	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6213	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6214	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6215	Foam dressing, wound filler, sterile, per gram	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6216	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6217	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6218	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6219	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6220	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6221	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6222	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6223	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6224	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6231	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6232	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size greater than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6233	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6234	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6235	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6236	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6237	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6238	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6239	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6240	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, sterile, per ounce	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6241	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6242	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6243	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6244	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6245	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6246	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6247	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6248	Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6251	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6252	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6253	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6254	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6255	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6256	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6257	Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6258	Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6259	Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6261	Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6262	Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
A6266	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or zinc paste, sterile, any width, per linear yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6402	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6403	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6404	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6407	Packing strips, non-impregnated, sterile, up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6410	Eye pad, sterile, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6411	Eye pad, non-sterile, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6412	Eye patch, occlusive, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6413	Adhesive bandage, first aid type, any size, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6441	Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6442	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width less than three inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6443	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6444	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to 5 inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6445	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6446	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6447	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6448	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6449	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6450	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6451	Moderate compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6452	High compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6453	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width less than three inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6454	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6455	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6456	Zinc paste impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6457	Tubular dressing with or without elastic, any width, per linear yard	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6460	Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A6461	Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A6501	Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6502	Compression burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6503	Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6504	Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6505	Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6506	Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6507	Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6508	Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6509	Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6510	Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6511	Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6512	Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A6513	Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6530	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mm Hg, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A6533	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mm Hg, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A6536	Gradient compression stocking, full-length/chap style, 18-30 mm Hg, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A6539	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mm Hg, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A6545	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mm hg, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A6550	Wound care set, for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, includes all supplies and accessories	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A7000	Canister, disposable, used with suction pump, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A7023	Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7039	Filter, nondisposable, used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7047	Oral interface used with respiratory suction pump, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
A7049	Expiratory positive airway pressure intranasal resistance valve	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
A9150	Nonprescription drugs	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9152	Single vitamin/mineral/trace element, oral, per dose, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9153	Multiple vitamins, with or without minerals and trace elements, oral, per dose, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9180	Pediculosis (lice infestation) treatment, topical, for administration by patient/caretaker	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9268	Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9269	Programmable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9270	Noncovered item or service	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9273	Cold or hot fluid bottle, ice cap or collar, heat and/or cold wrap, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9275	Home glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9279	Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9280	Alert or alarm device, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
A9281	Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9282	Wig, any type, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9286	Hygienic item or device, disposable or non-disposable, any type, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9292	Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, FDA cleared, per course of treatment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
A9300	Exercise equipment	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
A9513	Lutetium lu 177, dotatate, therapeutic, 1 millicurie	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, plan of care and procedure report
A9584	Iodine I-123 ioflupane, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 5 millicuries	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation.
A9590	Iodine i-131, Iobenguane, 1 millicurie	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, plan of care and procedure report
A9606	Radium RA-223 dichloride, therapeutic, per mcCi	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
A9607	Lutetium Lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan, therapeutic, 1 mCi	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
A9699	Radiopharmaceutical, therapeutic, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
A9900	Miscellaneous DME supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS code	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
A9901	DME delivery, set up, and/or dispensing service component of another HCPCS code	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
B4100	Food thickener, administered orally, per oz	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4102	Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4103	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4104	Additive for enteral formula (e.g., fiber)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4105	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Only covered for diagnoses that are considered medically necessary otherwise considered investigational.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
B4149	Enteral formula, manufactured blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4150	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4152	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4153	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4154	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4155	Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g., glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g., glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g., medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4157	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4158	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
B4159	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4160	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4161	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
B4162	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
C1052	Hemostatic agent, gastrointestinal, topical	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C1062	Intravertebral body fracture augmentation with implant (e.g., metal, polymer)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1726	Catheter, balloon dilatation, nonvascular	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1761	Catheter, transluminal intravascular lithotripsy, coronary	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C1767	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), nonrechargeable	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1778	Lead, neurostimulator (implantable)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1787	Patient programmer, neurostimulator	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1813	Prosthesis, penile, inflatable	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
C1820	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), with rechargeable battery and charging system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1821	Interspinous process distraction device (implantable)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C1822	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), high frequency, with rechargeable battery and charging system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1826	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), includes closed feedback loop leads and all implantable components, with rechargeable battery and charging system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C1827	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), nonrechargeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C1832	Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C1833	Monitor, cardiac, including intracardiac lead and all system components (implantable)	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C1883	Adaptor/extension, pacing lead or neurostimulator lead (implantable)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1884	Embolization protective system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C1897	Lead, neurostimulator test kit (implantable)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C2596	Probe, image guided, robotic, waterjet ablation	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C2614	Probe, percutaneous lumbar discectomy	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
C2616	Brachytherapy source, nonstranded, yttrium-90, per source	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C2622	Prosthesis, penile, noninflatable	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage. Beginning 1/1/22 code will require review for WA members when submitted for gender transition/affirmation surgery unless otherwise specified by contract.
C2625	Stent, noncoronary, temporary, with delivery system	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C7504	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7505	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C7507	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (e.g., kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7508	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first lumbar and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (e.g., kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7516	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7517	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, nonselective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac catheterization and/or coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and..	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7518	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic....	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C7519	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7520	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) includes intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, nonselective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7521	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography with right heart catheterization with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and repor	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7522	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation with right heart catheterization, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C7523	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7524	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7525	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7526	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with intravascular doppler velocity...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C7527	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7528	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7529	Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7552	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C7553	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with pharmacologic agent administration (e.g., inhaled nitric oxide...	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7557	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed and intraprocedural coronary FFR with 3D functional mapping of color-coded FFR values for the coronary tree, derived from coronary angiogram data, for real-time review and interpretation of possible atherosclerotic	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C7558	Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts with bypass graft angiography with pharmacologic agent administration including assessing hemodynamic measurements	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
C9075	Injection, casimersen, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
C9076	Lisocabtagene maraleucel, up to 110 million autologous anti-CD19 CAR-positive viable T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
C9151	Injection, pegcetacoplan, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9160	Injection, Daxibotulinumtoxina-lanm, 1 unit	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9161	Injection, aflibercept HD, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9162	Injection, avacincaptad pegol, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C9163	Injection, talquetamab-tgvs, 0.25 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9164	Cantharidin for topical administration, 0.7%, single unit dose applicator (3.2 mg)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9165	Injection, elranatamab-bcmm, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9352	Microporous collagen implantable tube (NeuraGen Nerve Guide), per cm length	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9353	Microporous collagen implantable slit tube (NeuraWrap Nerve Protector), per cm length	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9354	Acellular pericardial tissue matrix of nonhuman origin (Veritas), per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9355	Collagen nerve cuff (NeuroMatrix), per 0.5 cm length	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9356	Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet), per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9358	Dermal substitute, native, nondenatured collagen, fetal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9360	Dermal substitute, native, nondenatured collagen, neonatal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9361	Collagen matrix nerve wrap (NeuroMend Collagen Nerve Wrap), per 0.5 cm length	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9363	Skin substitute (Integra Meshed Bilayer Wound Matrix), per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9364	Porcine implant, Permacol, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9727	Insertion of implants into the soft palate; minimum of three implants	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9734	Focused ultrasound ablation/therapeutic intervention, other than uterine leiomyomata, with magnetic resonance (MR) guidance	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
C9751	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, transbronchial ablation of lesion(s) by microwave energy, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed, with computed tomography acquisition(s) and 3D rendering, computer-assisted, image-guided navigation, and endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) guided transtracheal and/or transbronchial sampling (e.g., aspiration[s]/biopsy[ies]) and all mediastinal and/or hilar lymph node stations or structures and therapeutic intervention(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C9757	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and excision of herniated intervertebral disc, and repair of annular defect with implantation of bone anchored annular closure device, including annular defect measurement, alignment and sizing assessment, and image guidance; 1 interspace, lumbar	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9764	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9765	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy, and transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9766	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9767	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy and transluminal stent placement(s), and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9772	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies), with intravascular lithotripsy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9773	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies); with intravascular lithotripsy, and transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9774	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies); with intravascular lithotripsy and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C9775	Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies); with intravascular lithotripsy and transluminal stent placement(s), and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9777	Esophageal mucosal integrity testing by electrical impedance, transoral (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9784	Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9785	Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
C9787	Gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patient symptom profiling	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9789	Instillation of antineoplastic pharmacologic/biologic agent into renal pelvis, any method, including all imaging guidance, including volumetric measurement if performed	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9790	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant hepatocellular tissue, including image guidance	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9792	Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class II, III, IVA heart failure; transcatheter implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus shunt using jugular vein access, including all imaging necessary to intra procedurally map the coronary sinus for optimal shunt placement (e.g., transesophageal echocardiography (TTE), intracardiac echocardiography (ICE), fluoroscopy), performed under general anesthesia in an approved investigational device exemption (IDE) study	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9793	3D predictive model generation for preplanning of a cardiac procedure, using data from cardiac computed tomographic angiography with report	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
C9794	Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; complex, including acquisition of PET and CT imaging data required for radiopharmaceutical-directed radiation therapy treatment planning (i.e., modeling)	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
C9795	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance and real-time positron emissions-based delivery adjustments to 1 or more lesions, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
D0240	Intraoral - occlusal radiographic image	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative describing the dental necessity for an intraoral - occlusal film
D0250	Extra-oral - 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative or description of the type of extraoral x-ray performed.
D0310	Sialography	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative describing the need for a sialography.
D0320	Temporomandibular joint arthrogram, including injection	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative describing the need for a temporomandibular joint arthrogram, including injection.
D0321	Other temporomandibular joint radiographic images, by report	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative describing the need for Other temporomandibular joint radiographic images.
D0322	Tomographic survey	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis and/or narrative of condition describing the need for a tomographic survey.
D0370	Maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0371	Sialoendoscopy capture and interpretation	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative describing the need for a sialoendoscopy.
D0386	Maxillofacial ultrasound image capture	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0391	Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, including report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and rationale for the proposed treatment.
D0394	Digital subtraction of two or more images or image volumes of the same modality	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes.
D0415	Collection of microorganisms for culture and sensitivity	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0416	viral culture	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0417	Collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable).
D0418	Analysis of saliva sample	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0419	Assessment of salivary flow by measurement	CDT	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Inclusive service, not separately reimbursable.
D0470	Diagnostic casts	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative describing the need for the diagnositic cast.
D0472	Accession of tissue, gross examination, preparation and transmission of written report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0473	Accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D0474	Accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, including assessment of surgical margins for presence of disease, preparation and transmission of written report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0475	Decalcification procedure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0476	special stains for microorganisms	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0477	special stains, not for microorganisms	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0478	Immunohistochemical stains	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0479	Tissue in-situ hybridization, including interpretation	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0480	Accession of exfoliative cytologic smears, microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0481	Electron microscopy	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0482	Direct immunofluorescence	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0483	Indirect immunofluorescence	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0484	Consultation on slides prepared elsewhere	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0485	Consultation, including preparation of slides from biopsy material supplied by referring source	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0486	Laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0502	Other oral pathology procedures, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D0706	Intraoral – occlusal radiographic image – image capture only	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative describing the dental necessity for an intraoral - occlusal film
D2510	Inlay - metallic - one surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2520	Inlay - metallic - two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D2530	Inlay - metallic - three surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2542	onlay - metallic - two surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2543	onlay - metallic - three surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2544	onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2610	Inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2620	Inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2630	Inlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2642	onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2643	onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D2644	onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2650	Inlay - resin-based composite - one surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2651	Inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2652	Inlay - resin-based composite - three surface	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2662	Onlay, resin-based composite, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2663	Onlay, resin-based composite, three surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2664	Onlay, resin-based composite, four or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, tooth surface, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2710	Crown - resin-based composite (indirect)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2712	Crown - 3/4 resin-based composite (indirect)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D2720	Crown, Resin with High Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2721	Crown, Resin, Predominantly Base Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2722	Crown, Resin with Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2740	Porcelain/Ceramic Substrate	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2750	Porcelain Fused to High Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2751	Porcelain Fused to Predominantly Base Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2752	Porcelain Fused to Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2753	Crown porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2780	Crown, 3/4 Cast High Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2781	Crown, 3/4 Cast Predominantly Base Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2782	Crown, 3/4 Cast Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D2783	Crown 3/4 Porcelain/Ceramic. This procedure does not include facial veneers.	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2790	Crown, Full Cast High Noble Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2791	Crown, Full Cast Predoninantly Base Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2792	Crown, Full Cast Nobel Metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2794	Crown - titanium	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2950	Core buildup, including pins	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay or defect. Indicate if there was any prior inlay, onlay, crown, or veneer - if so, need date of prior placement.
D2952	Post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay or defect. Indicate if there was any prior inlay, onlay, crown, or veneer - if so, need date of prior placement.
D2954	Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay or defect. Indicate if there was any prior inlay, onlay, crown, or veneer - if so, need date of prior placement.
D2960	Labial Veneer (resin laminate), Chairside	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was a prior veneer (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2961	Labial veneer (resin laminate) - laboratory	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was a prior veneer (if so, need date of prior placement).
D2962	Labial veneer (porcelain laminate) - laboratory	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was a prior veneer (if so, need date of prior placement).

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D2971	Additional procedures to construct new crown under existing partial denture framework	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes.
D2980	Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes or narrative (including when crown was cemented) specifically describing the procedure or procedures done to repair the crown.
D2981	Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes or narrative (including when inlay was cemented) specifically describing the procedure or procedures done to repair the inlay.
D2982	Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes or narrative (including when onlay was cemented) specifically describing the procedure or procedures done to repair the onlay.
D2983	Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes or narrative (including when veneer was cemented) specifically describing the procedure or procedures done to repair the veneer.
D2999	Unspecified restorative procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and/or narrative describing procedure performed.
D3310	Endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Xrays; Narrative
D3320	Endodontic therapy, bicuspid tooth (excluding final restoration)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Xrays; Narrative
D3330	Endodontic therapy, molar (excluding final restoration)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Xrays; Narrative
D3331	Treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes
D3332	Incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable, unrestorable or fractured tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes
D3333	Internal root repair of perforation defects	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes
D3346	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy - anterior	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Date of initial root canal. If retreatment done less than 12 months from the initial root canal, need chart notes, x-rays and a narrative for review.
D3347	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy - bicuspid	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Date of initial root canal. If retreatment done less than 12 months from the initial root canal, need chart notes, x-rays and a narrative for review.
D3348	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy - molar	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Date of initial root canal. If retreatment done less than 12 months from the initial root canal, need chart notes, x-rays and a narrative for review.
D3351	Apexification/recalcification - initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3352	Apexification/recalcification - interim medication replacement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3353	Apexification/recalcification - final visit (includes completed root canal therapy - apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3355	Pulpal regeneration - initial visit	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes
D3356	Pulpal regeneration - interim medication replacement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D3357	Pulpal regeneration - completion of treatment	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes
D3410	Apicoectomy - anterior	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3421	Apicoectomy - bicuspid (first root)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3425	Apicoectomy - molar (first root)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3426	Apicoectomy (each additional root)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3427	Periradicular surgery without apicoectomy	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3430	Retrograde filling - per root	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3431	biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration in conjunction with periradicular surgery	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3460	endodontic endosseous implant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D3470	intentional re-implantation (including necessary splinting)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays and chart notes.
D3471	Surgical repair of root resorption – anterior For surgery on root of anterior teeth. Does not include placement of restoration.	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3472	Surgical repair of root resorption – premolar For surgery on root of premolar tooth. Does not include placement of restoration.	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3473	Surgical repair of root resorption – molar For surgery on root of molar tooth. Does not include placement of restoration.	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3501	Surgical repair of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – anterior Exposure of root surface followed by observation and surgical closure of the exposed area. Not to be used for or in conjunction with apicoectomy or repair of root resorption.	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3502	Surgical repair of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – premolar Exposure of root surface followed by observation and surgical closure of the exposed area. Not to be used for or in conjunction with apicoectomy or repair of root resorption.	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3503	Surgical repair of root surface w/o apicoectomy or repair of root resorption - molar exposure of root surface followed by observation and surgical closure of the exposed area	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for the proposed surgery.
D3910	surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and pre-operative x-ray (that shows lack of tooth structure that would justify surgical procedure to allow rubber dam)
D3920	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D3950	canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowel or post	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray and chart notes required if billed in conjunction with D2952, D2953, D2954 or D2957 on the same tooth, by the same provider, on the same day.
D3999	unspecified endodontic procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and/or narrative describing procedure performed.
D4210	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, Narrative, and photo (if available
D4211	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty - one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting Preoperative x-ray - only if billed in conjunction with impacted wisdom teeth.
D4212	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray Periodontal charting Photo (if available)
D4230	Anatomical crown exposure - four or more contiguous teeth per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and periapical x-rays
D4231	Anatomical crown exposure - one to three teeth per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and periapical x-rays
D4240	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, Narrative, and photo (if available
D4241	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing - one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, Narrative, and photo (if available
D4245	Apically positioned flap	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, Narrative, and photo (if available
D4249	Clinical crown lengthening - hard tissue	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray Periodontal charting Photo (if available)
D4260	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, Narrative, and photo (if available)
D4261	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) - one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, Narrative, and photo (if available)
D4263	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth -first site in quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray, periodontal charting and/or narrative including pocket depth and osseous defects
D4264	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth -each additional site in quadrant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray, periodontal charting and/or narrative including pocket depth and osseous defects
D4265	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Name and type of biologic material used.
D4266	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per site	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray, periodontal charting and/or narrative including pocket depth and osseous defects

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D4267	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per site (includes membrane removal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray, periodontal charting and/or narrative including pocket depth and osseous defects
D4268	Surgical revision procedure, per tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Perio charting, PA x-rays, and a narrative detailing the previously provided surgical procedure and the need for additional procedure(s).
D4270	Pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4273	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4274	Mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and rational for service. Chart notes or op report detailing procedure preformed.
D4275	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4276	Combined connective tissue and double pedicle graft, per tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4277	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4278	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) each additional contiguous tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4283	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) - each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4285	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient surgical site and donor material) - each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D4320	Provisional splinting - intracoronal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, x-ray, and chart notes or narrative
D4321	Provisional splinting - extracoronal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, x-ray, and chart notes or narrative
D4381	Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting Name of material used (Arestin, Atridox, or PerioChip, etc.) Tooth numbers
D4999	Unspecified periodontal procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes, narrative, periodontal charting, pre-operative x-ray, or photo may be required.
D5850	Tissue conditioning, maxillary	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D5851	Tissue conditioning, mandibular	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D5899	Unspecified removable prosthodontic procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and a narrative
D5911	Facial moulage (sectional)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5912	Facial moulage (complete)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5913	Nasal prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5914	Auricular prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5915	Orbital prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5916	Ocular prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5919	Facial prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5922	Nasal septal prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5923	Ocular prosthesis, interim	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5924	Cranial prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5925	Facial augmentation implant prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5926	Nasal prosthesis, replacement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5927	Auricular prosthesis, replacement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5928	Orbital prosthesis, replacement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5929	facial prosthesis, replacement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5931	Obturator prosthesis, surgical	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5932	Obturator prosthesis, definitive	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5933	Obturator prosthesis, modification	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5934	Mandibular resection prosthesis with guide flange	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5935	Mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5936	Obturator prosthesis, interim	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5937	Trismus appliance (not for TMD treatment)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5951	Feeding aid	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5952	Speech aid prosthesis, pediatric	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5953	Speech aid prosthesis, adult	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5954	Palatal augmentation prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5955	Palatal lift prosthesis, definitive	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5958	Palatal lift prosthesis, interim	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5959	Palatal lift prosthesis, modification	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5960	Speech aid prosthesis, modification	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5983	Radiation carrier	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5984	Radiation shield	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5985	Radiation cone locator	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5986	Fluoride gel carrier	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative or chart notes if related to cancer or other medical necessary treatment.
D5987	Commissure splint	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5988	Surgical splint	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative and chart notes/office records
D5991	Vesiculobullous disease medicament carrier	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D5992	Adjust maxillofacial prosthetic appliance, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative and rationale for the proposed treatment
D5993	Maintenance and cleaning of a maxillofacial prosthesis (extra- or intra-oral) other than required adjustments, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D5994	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal - laboratory processed	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, narrative, and/or photographs showing recession and status of attached gingiva to demonstrate the necessity of this service.
D5995	Periodontal Medicament carrier with peripheral seal - laboratory processed - maxillary a custom fabricated, laboratory processed carrier for the maxillary arch that covers the teeth and alveolar mucosa. Used as a vehicle to deliver prescribed medicaments for sustained contact with the gingiva, alveolar mucosa and into the periodontal sulcus or pocket	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, narrative, and/or photographs showing recession and status of attached gingiva to demonstrate the necessity of this service.
D5996	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal - laboratory processed - mandibular a custom fabricated, laboratory processes carrier for the mandibular arch that covers the teeth and alveolar mucosa. Used as a vehicle to deliver prescribed medicaments for sustained contact with the gingiva, alveolar mucosa, and into the periodontal sulcus or pocket	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, narrative, and/or photographs showing recession and status of attached gingiva to demonstrate the necessity of this service.
D5999	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and a narrative
D6010	Surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative full mouth x-rays, All missing teeth, Periodontal charting, Chart notes, Prognosis of implant, Full treatment plan for patient
D6013	Surgical placement of mini implant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting, 5 year prognosis, Preoperative x-rays, All missing teeth
D6040	Surgical placement: eposteal implant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, perio charting, chart notes, prognosis of implant, full treatment plan for patient
D6050	Surgical placement: transosteal implant	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, perio charting, chart notes, prognosis of implant, full treatment plan for patient
D6055	Connecting bar - implant supported or abutment supported	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6058	Abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative, all missing teeth, and indicate if initial placement or provide the date of the prior placement.
D6059	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative, all missing teeth, and indicate if initial placement or provide the date of the prior placement.
D6060	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative, all missing teeth, and indicate if initial placement or provide the date of the prior placement.
D6061	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-ray(s), narrative, all missing teeth, and indicate if initial placement or provide the date of the prior placement.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6062	Abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6063	Abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6064	Abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6065	Implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6066	Implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium, titanium alloy, high noble metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6067	Implant supported metal crown (titanium, titanium alloy, high noble metal)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6081	Scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation or mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces, without flap entry and closure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periodontal charting and/or; Narrative and/or; Photograph
D6082	Implant supported crown porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6083	Implant supported crown - porcelain fused to noble alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6084	Implant supported crown - porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6085	Provisional implant crown	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6086	Implant supported crown - predominantly base alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6087	Implant supported crown - noble alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6088	Implant supported crown - titanium and titanium all	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6090	Repair implant supported prosthesis, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes or narrative specifically describing the repair or replacement of any part of the implant supported prosthesis.
D6091	Replacement of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesis, per attachment	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	N/A
D6094	Abutment supported crown (titanium)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6095	Repair implant abutment, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6096	Remove broken implant retaining screw	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6097	Abutment supported crown porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloy	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6100	Implant removal, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative (A panoramic x-ray or periapical x-ray may be required if dental consultant review is required)
D6101	Debridement of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes describing the necessity for this service
D6102	Debridement and osseous contouring of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant and includes surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes describing the necessity for this service
D6103	Bone graft for repair of peri-implant defect - does not include flap entry and closure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-rays and periodontal charting
D6104	Bone graft at time of implant placement	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray and detailed narrative including diagnosis if applicable.
D6119	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch - maxillary	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6123	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd titanium and titanium alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6190	Radiographic/surgical implant index, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6194	Abutment supported retainer crown for FPD (titanium)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6199	Unspecified implant procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and a narrative
D6205	Pontic - indirect resin based composite	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6210	Pontic - cast high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6211	Pontic - cast predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6212	Pontic - cast noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6214	Pontic - titanium	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6240	Pontic - porcelain fused to high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6241	Pontic - porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6242	Pontic - porcelain fused to noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6243	Pontic - porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6245	Pontic - porcelain/ceramic	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6250	Pontic - resin with high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6251	Pontic - resin with predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6252	Pontic - resin with noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6545	Retainer - cast metal for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6548	Retainer - porcelain/ceramic for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6600	Retainer inlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6601	Retainer inlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6602	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6603	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6604	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6605	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6606	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6607	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6608	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6609	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6610	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6611	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6612	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6613	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6614	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6615	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6634	Retainer onlay - titanium	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, surfaces, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement)
D6720	Retainer crown - resin with high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6721	Retainer crown - resin with predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6722	Retainer crown - resin with noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both
D6740	Retainer crown - porcelain/ceramic	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative x-rays, a narrative describing existing restorations and areas of decay/defects, prep and seat dates, and indicate if there was any prior inlay or onlay (if so, need date of prior placement).
D6750	Retainer crown - porcelain fused to high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6751	Retainer crown - porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6752	Retainer crown - porcelain fused to noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6753	Retainer crown - porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6780	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6781	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6782	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6783	Retainer crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6784	Retainer crown 3/4 titanium and titanium alloys	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	X-rays, chart notes, periodontal status, list of all missing teeth, list of all existing bridgework, partials and dentures.
D6790	Retainer crown - full cast high noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6791	Retainer crown - full cast predominantly base metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D6792	Retainer crown - full cast noble metal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6794	Retainer crown - titanium	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, list of all missing teeth in both arches, list of all existing bridgework and/or dentures in both arches, indicate if there was any prior bridge or denture that this new bridge is replacing (if so, need date of prior placement), prep and seat dates
D6980	Fixed partial denture repair necessitated by restorative material failure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes or narrative (including when crown was cemented).
D6985	Pediatric partial denture, fixed	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D6999	Unspecified fixed prosthodontic procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and a narrative
D7251	Coronectomy - intentional partial tooth removal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D7260	Oroantral fistula closure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative or surgical operative report
D7261	Primary closure of a sinus perforation	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Preoperative periapical x-ray or panoramic x-ray and chart notes, narrative, or surgical operative report
D7270	Tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	If dental accident related for review: Dateof accident Description of accident (include if workmen's comp or third party liability involved) X-rays Photos (if available) Chart notes/office records
D7272	Tooth transplantation (includes re-implantation from one site to another and splinting and/or stabilization)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Detailed narrative and/or chart notes
D7283	Placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D7285	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue - hard (bone, tooth)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7286	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue - soft	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7287	Exfoliative cytological sample collection	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7288	Brush biopsy - transepithelial sample collection	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7291	Transseptal fiberotomy/supra crestal fiberotomy, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D7292	Placement of temporary anchorage device [screw retained plate] requiring flap; includes device removal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D7293	Placement of temporary anchorage device requiring flap; includes device removal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D7294	Placement of temporary anchorage device without flap; includes device removal	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D7295	Harvest of bone for use in autogenous grafting procedure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes
D7340	Vestibuloplasty - ridge extension (secondary epithelialization)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays and operative report
D7350	Vestibuloplasty - ridge extension (including soft tissue grafts, muscle reattachment, revision of soft tissue attachment and management of hypertrophied and hyperplastic tissue)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays and operative report
D7410	Excision of benign lesion up to 1.25 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7411	Excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7412	Excision of benign lesion, complicated	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7413	Excision of malignant lesion up to 1.25 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7414	Excision of malignant lesion greater than 1.25 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7415	Excision of malignant lesion, complicated	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7460	Removal of benign nonodontogenic cyst or tumor - lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pathology report
D7461	Removal of benign nonodontogenic cyst or tumor - lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pathology report
D7465	Destruction of lesion(s) by physical or chemical method, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7471	Removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition (pathology or operative report if applicable)
D7472	Removal of torus palatinus	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Panoramic film or photograph only required if there are multiple oral surgery procedures billed on the same claim such as removal of torus, removal of lateral exostosis, surgical reduction of osseous tuberosity, etc.
D7473	Removal of torus mandibularis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Panoramic film or photograph only required if there are multiple oral surgery procedures billed on the same claim such as removal of torus, removal of lateral exostosis, surgical reduction of osseous tuberosity, etc.
D7490	Radical resection of maxilla or mandible	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis and pre-operative x-ray
D7530	Removal of foreign body from mucosa, skin, or subcutaneous alveolar tissue	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7540	Removal of reaction producing foreign bodies, musculoskeletal system	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7550	Partial ostectomy/sequestrectomy for removal of non-vital bone	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D7560	Maxillary sinusotomy for removal of tooth fragment or foreign body	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7610	Maxilla - open reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7620	Maxilla - closed reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7630	Mandible - open reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7640	Mandible - closed reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7650	Malar and/or zygomatic arch - open reduction	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7660	Malar and/or zygomatic arch - closed reduction	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7670	Alveolus - closed reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7671	Alveolus - open reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7680	Facial bones - complicated reduction with fixation and multiple surgical approaches	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident, Office records/chart notes, Any third party information, Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7710	Maxilla - open reduction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7720	Maxilla - closed reduction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7730	Mandible - open reduction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D7740	Mandible - closed reduction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7750	Malar and/or zygomatic arch - open reduction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7760	Malar and/or zygomatic arch - closed reduction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7770	Alveolus - open reduction stabilization of teeth	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7771	Alveolus, closed reduction stabilization of teeth	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7780	Facial bones - complicated reduction with fixation and multiple approaches	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7810	Open reduction of dislocation	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7820	Closed reduction of dislocation	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7850	Surgical discectomy, with/without implant	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7852	Disc repair	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7854	Synovectomy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7856	Myotomy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7858	Joint reconstruction	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7860	Arthrotomy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7865	Arthroplasty	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7870	Arthrocentesis	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7871	Non-arthroscopic lysis and lavage	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7872	Arthroscopy - diagnosis, with or without biopsy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7873	Arthroscopy: lavage and lysis of adhesions	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7874	Arthroscopy: disc repositioning and stabilization	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7875	Arthroscopy: synovectomy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D7876	Arthroscopy: discectomy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7877	arthroscopy: debridement	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7880	Occlusal Orthotic Device, by report	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Name and type of appliance including materials used in lab processing (Needed to determine if hard or soft appliance and full arch/coverage or partial-arch appliance). Diagnosis, including a narrative of the patients signs or symptoms Treatment plan
D7881	Occlusal orthotic device adjustment	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Name and type of appliance including materials used in lab processing (Needed to determine if hard or soft appliance and full arch/coverage or partial-arch appliance). Diagnosis, including a narrative of the patients signs or symptoms Treatment plan
D7899	Unspecified TMD therapy, by report	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	CPT code, description of service, and diagnosis
D7910	Suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative If related to a dental accident: Pre-post op x-rays of teeth involved in the accident Office records/chart notes Any third party information Condition of teeth prior to the accident
D7911	Complicated suture - up to 5 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7912	Complicated suture - greater than 5 cm	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7920	Skin graft (identify defect covered, location and type of graft)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7921	Collection and application of autologous blood concentrate product	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7922	Placement of intra-socket biological dressing to aid in hemostasis or clot stabilization, per site	CDT	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
D7940	Osteoplasty - for orthognathic deformities	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7941	Osteotomy - mandibular rami	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7943	Osteotomy - mandibular rami with bone graft; includes obtaining the graft	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7944	Osteotomy - segmented or subapical	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7945	Osteotomy - body of mandible	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7946	LeFort I (maxilla - total)	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7947	LeFort I (maxilla - segmented)	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D7948	LeFort II or LeFort III (osteoplasty of facial bones for midface hypoplasia or retrusion) - without bone graft	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7949	LeFort II or LeFort III - with bone graft	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis or narrative of condition and/or pathology or operative report if applicable
D7950	Osseous, osteoperiosteal, or cartilage graft of the mandible or maxilla - autogenous or nonautogenous, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays, narrative and/or chart notes
D7951	Sinus augmentation with bone or bone substitutes via a lateral open approach	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for surgery. A complete treatment plan is recommended
D7952	Sinus augmentation via a vertical approach	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	X-ray(s), narrative and rationale for surgery. A complete treatment plan is recommended
D7953	Bone replacement graft for ridge preservation - per site	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Periapical x-ray and detailed narrative including diagnosis if applicable.
D7955	Repair of maxillofacial soft and/or hard tissue defect	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	X-rays and chart notes and/or narrative detailing defect
D7960	Frenulectomy - also known as frenectomy or frenotomy - separate procedure not incidental to another procedure	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis, chart notes, and/or narrative
D7961	Buccal / Labial frenectomy (frenulectomy)	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Diagnosis, chart notes, and/or narrative
D7970	Excision of hyperplastic tissue - per arch	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Detailed narrative and/or chart notes
D7971	Excision of pericoronal gingiva	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Perio charting, detailed narrative and/or chart notes
D7972	Surgical reduction of fibrous tuberosity	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7981	Excision of salivary gland, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7982	Sialodochoplasty	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7983	Closure of salivary fistula	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7990	Emergency tracheotomy	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative
D7991	Coronoidectomy	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Narrative
D7993	Surgical placement of craniofacial implant – extra oral surgical placement of a craniofacial implant to aid in retention of an auricular, nasal, or orbital prosthesis	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Submit chart notes and narrative to review for medical/dental necessity
D7994	Surgical placement: zygomatic implant an implant placed in the zygomatic bone and exiting through the maxillary mucosal tissue providing support and attachment of a maxillary	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Submit chart notes and narrative to review for medical/dental necessity
D7995	Synthetic graft - mandible or facial bones, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays and chart notes

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
D7996	Implant-mandible for augmentation purposes (excluding alveolar ridge), by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	X-rays and chart notes
D7997	Appliance removal (not by dentist who placed appliance), includes removal of archbar	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Medical or Dental Service	Detailed narrative and/or chart notes
D7998	Intraoral placement of a fixation device not in conjunction with a fracture	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and chart notes. Pre-operative x-rays may be required
D7999	Unspecified oral surgery procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and a narrative
D9120	Fixed partial denture sectioning	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative and/or chart notes describing the necessity for this service
D9210	Local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and/or narrative describing procedure performed.
D9211	Regional block anesthesia	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D9212	Trigeminal division block anesthesia	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D9215	Local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D9222	Deep sedation/general anesthesia-First 15 minutes	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative, Chart Notes, Diagnosis supporting Medical Necessity
D9223	Deep sedation/general anesthesia-Each subsequent 15 minute increment	CDT	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Narrative, Chart Notes, Diagnosis supporting Medical Necessity
D9248	Non-intravenous conscious sedation	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative
D9930	Treatment of complications (post-surgical) - unusual circumstances, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and a narrative
D9951	Occlusal adjustment - limited	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Tooth number(s)
D9952	Occlusal adjustment - complete	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Narrative stating treatment rationale, full mouth radiograpic series if bony defects present, periodontal charting showing the mobilities and occlusal findings (if applicable)
D9997	Dental case management patients with special health care needs	CDT	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
D9999	Unspecified adjunctive procedure, by report	CDT	Prior Authorization Required	Dental Necessity	Chart notes and/or narrative describing procedure performed.
E0170	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0171	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, nonelectric, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0172	Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0175	Footrest, for use with commode chair, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0190	Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size, includes all components and accessories	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when a contract exception exists. May be considered medically necessary for infants with GERD, please refer to medical policy 1.01.530.
E0193	Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0194	Air fluidized bed	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0218	Fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,functional status if applicable and description of medical condition. Include invoice of cost for item.
E0236	Pump for water circulating pad	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,functional status if applicable and description of medical condition. Include invoice of cost for item.
E0241	Bathtub wall rail, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0242	Bathtub rail, floor base	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0243	Toilet rail, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0246	Transfer tub rail attachment	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0250	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0251	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0255	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0256	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed for first 3 months of rental. Rental period is 10 months, then transitions to purchase.
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment.
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed if Rental.
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed if Rental.
E0270	Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating ,circulating, and stryker frame, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0273	Bed board	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0274	Over-bed table	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0277	Powered pressure-reducing air mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment.
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment.
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed if Rental.
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed if Rental.
E0300	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed if Rental.
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0315	Bed accessory: board, table, or support device, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0316	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0328	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment.
E0329	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment.
E0371	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0372	Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0373	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing mattress	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History & physical, including size, depth, location of decubiti.
E0424	Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0431	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0433	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; home liquefier used to fill portable liquid oxygen containers, includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask and tubing, with or without supply reservoir and contents gauge	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0434	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flowmeter, refill adaptor, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0439	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0441	Stationary oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0442	Stationary oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0444	Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0445	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
E0481	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation system, includes all accessories and supplies, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E0484	Oscillatory positive expiratory pressure device, nonelectric, any type, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or nonadjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or nonadjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0490	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by hardware remote	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0491	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by hardware remote, 90-day supply	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0492	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0493	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source & control electronics unit, controlled by phone, 90 day supply	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0530	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0561	Humidifier, nonheated, used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
E0574	Ultrasonic/electronic aerosol generator with small volume nebulizer	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0575	Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Devices and Equipment	Compliance information is required for sleep apnea equipment supplies. Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com during rental period. Post rental period and diagnosis other than sleep apnea, no review required.
E0602	Breast pump, manual, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0605	Vaporizer, room type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0617	External defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0621	Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0625	Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0627	Seat lift mechanism incorporated into a combination lift-chair mechanism	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0629	Separate seat lift mechanism for use with patient-owned furniture, nonelectric	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0630	Patient lift; hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s), or pad(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0635	Patient lift, electric, with seat or sling	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0636	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible contr	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0637	Combination sit and stand system, any size, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0638	Standing frame system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0639	Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0640	Patient lift, fixed system, includes all components/accessories	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0641	Standing frame system, multi-position (e.g., three-way stander,), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0642	Standing frame system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0650	Pneumatic compressor, nonsegmental home model	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0652	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0656	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0657	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of special bed; including mobility status
E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0675	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral system)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available
E0676	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available
E0677	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0678	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0679	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0680	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0681	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0682	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0691	Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0692	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 foot panel	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 foot panel	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0694	Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0700	Safety equipment (e.g., belt, harness, or vest)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0710	Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist, or ankle)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0732	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0733	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0734	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0735	Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0745	Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, noninvasive, other than spinal applications	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical indicating location of fracture and any member comorbidities. If request is for non union fracture, include date of fracture, serial radiographs detailing any history of healing, fracture gap, documentation of adequacy of immobilization
E0748	Osteogenic stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical indicating location of fracture and any member comorbidities. If request is for non union fracture, include date of fracture, serial radiographs detailing any history of healing, fracture gap, documentation of adequacy of immobilization

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical indicating location of fracture and any member comorbidities. If request is for non union fracture, include date of fracture, serial radiographs detailing any history of healing, fracture gap, documentation of adequacy of immobilization
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical indicating location of fracture and any member comorbidities. If request is for non union fracture, include date of fracture, serial radiographs detailing any history of healing, fracture gap, documentation of adequacy of immobilization
E0761	Nonthermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagnetic energy treatment device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
E0762	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of muscles of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E0765	FDA approved nerve stimulator, with replaceable batteries, for treatment of nausea and vomiting	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available
E0766	Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
E0769	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentaion optional
E0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve, and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentaion optional
E0912	Trapeze bar, heavy-duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, freestanding, complete with grab bar	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment. No review needed if Rental.
E0936	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity.
E0941	Gravity assisted traction device, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E0983	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis, Abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength and Documented inability to propel a manual chair
E0984	Power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller cotnrol	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Diagnosis, Abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength and Documented inability to propel a manual chair.
E0985	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push activated power assist, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory
E0988	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Documentation of medical necessity, including a physiatrist evaluation.
E1002	Power seating system, tilt only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seatng System, recline only, with power shear reduction	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1006	Power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1007	Power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical sheer reduction	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1008	Power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1009	Addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and leg rest, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1010	Addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1014	Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory
E1015	Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1016	Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1017	Heavy-duty shock absorber for heavy-duty or extra heavy-duty manual wheelchair, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1018	Heavy-duty shock absorber for heavy-duty or extra heavy-duty power wheelchair, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1035	Multi positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1036	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity greater than 300 lbs	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1050	Fully-reclining wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1060	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1070	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1083	Hemi-wheelchair; fixed full-length arms, swing-away, detachable, elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1084	Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1085	Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1086	Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1087	High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1088	High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full-length, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1089	High-strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory
E1090	High-strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1100	Semi-reclining wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1110	Semi-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) elevating legrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1160	Wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away, detachable, elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1161	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1170	Amputee wheelchair; fixed full-length arms, swing-away, detachable, elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1171	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, without footrests or legrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1172	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) without footrests or legrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1180	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrests	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1190	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1195	Heavy duty wheelchair; fixed full-length arms, swing-away, detachable, elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1200	Amputee wheelchair; fixed full-length arms, swing-away, detachable footrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1221	Wheelchair with fixed arm, footrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1223	Wheelchair with detachable arms, footrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1224	Wheelchair with detachable arms, elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1229	Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
E1230	Power operated vehicle (three- or four-wheel nonhighway), specify brand name and model number	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength, Documented inability to propel a manual chair.
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1232	Wheelchair; Pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1233	Pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1234	Pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding adjustable with seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1235	Pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1237	Pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1238	Pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status, Surgical procedure description and Date if any performed.Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1240	Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable, elevating legrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1250	Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1260	Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1270	Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1280	Heavy duty wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full-length, elevating legrests	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1285	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1290	Heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1295	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, elevating legrest	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
E1300	Whirlpool, portable (overtub type)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1301	Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1390	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E1391	Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E1392	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E1405	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system with heated delivery	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E1406	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system without heated delivery	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E1570	Adjustable chair, for ESRD patients	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1902	Communication board, nonelectronic augmentative or alternative communication device	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E1905	Virtual reality cognitive behavioral therapy device (CBT), including pre-programmed therapy software	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
E2001	Suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine management system	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2227	Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory. Include invoice of cost for item.
E2230	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory. Include invoice of cost for item.
E2292	Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2295	Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2300	Power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2301	Power wheelchair accessory, power standing system	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2311	Electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2331	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2341	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 in	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2342	Non-standard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2343	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 in	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
E2351	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2358	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2360	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF nonsealed lead acid battery, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2362	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2364	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2367	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or nonsealed, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2372	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2383	Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
E2398	Wheelchair accessory, dynamic positioning hardware for back	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2402	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory. Include invoice of cost for item.
E2610	Wheelchair seat cushion, powered	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2617	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, includes any type mounting hardware	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 in., any height, including any type mounting hardware	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2622	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 in, any depth	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E2623	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 in or greater, any depth	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory. Include invoice of cost for item.
E3000	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G0019	Community health integration services performed by certified or trained auxiliary personnel, including a community health worker, under the direction of a physician, 60 minutes PCM	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0022	Community health integration services, each additional 30 minutes per calendar month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0023	Principal illness navigation services by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other practitioner, including a patient navigator; 60 minutes PCM	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0024	Principal illness navigation services, additional 30 minutes per calendar month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0136	Administration of a standardized, evidence-based social determinants of health risk assessment tool. 5-15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0140	Principal illness navigation - peer support by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other practitioner; 60 minutes per calendar month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0146	Principal illness navigation - peer support, additional 30 minutes per calendar month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0166	External counterpulsation, per treatment session	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
G0176	Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0248	Demonstration, prior to initiation of home INR monitoring, for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets Medicare coverage criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes: face-to-face demonstration of use and care of the INR monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample, provision of instructions for reporting home INR test results, and documentation of patient's ability to perform testing and report results	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G0249	Provision of test materials and equipment for home INR monitoring of patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets Medicare coverage criteria; includes: provision of materials for use in the home and reporting of test results to physician; testing not occurring more frequently than once a week; testing materials, billing units of service include 4 tests	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
G0250	Physician review, interpretation, and patient management of home INR testing for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets Medicare coverage criteria; testing not occurring more frequently than once a week; billing units of service include 4 tests	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
G0259	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; arthrography	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
G0260	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent, with or without arthrography	CPT-4	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
G0277	Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute interval	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
G0279	Diagnostic digital breast tomosynthesis, unilateral or bilateral (list separately in addition to 77065 or 77066)	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
G0281	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic Stage III and Stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
G0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
G0283	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s) other than wound care, as part of a therapy plan of care	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	For Alaska plans: After the initial visit, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service. For Washington plans: After the first 6 treatment visits in an episode of care, submit history and physical with documentation of medical necessity as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G0293	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious sedation, regional, general, or spinal anesthesia in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0294	Noncovered procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G0295	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0329 or for other uses	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
G0329	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas for chronic stage III or IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers and venous ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care as part of a therapy plan of care	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
G0330	Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general, intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit cephalometric, panoramic films and photos, age and history of orthodontic treatment. Fax to Dental Review @ 425-918-5956
G0339	Image guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session, or first session of fractionated treatment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G0340	Image guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum 5 sessions per course of treatment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G0341	Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
G0342	Laparoscopy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
G0343	Laparotomy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
G0428	Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., CMI, collagen scaffold, Menaflex)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
G0453	Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, from outside the operating room (remote or nearby), per patient, (attention directed exclusively to one patient) each 15 minutes (list in addition to primary procedure)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, procedure report

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G0458	Low dose rate (LDR) prostate brachytherapy services, composite rate	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G0460	Autologous platelet rich plasma for chronic wounds/ulcers, including phlebotomy, centrifugation, and all other preparatory procedures, administration and dressings, per treatment	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
G2082	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient that requires the supervision of a physician or other qualified health care professional and provision of up to 56 mg of esketamine nasal self administration, includes 2 hours post administration observation	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
G2083	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient that requires the supervision of a physician or other qualified health care professional and provision of greater than 56 mg esketamine nasal self administration, includes 2 hours post administration observation	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
G6001	Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6002	Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of target volume for the delivery of radiation therapy	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6003	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: up to 5 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G6004	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 6-10 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6005	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 11-19 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6006	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 20 mev or greater	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6007	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: up to 5 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6008	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 6-10 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6009	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 11-19 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G6010	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 20 mev or greater	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6011	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; up to 5 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6012	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 6-10 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6013	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 11-19 mev	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6014	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 20 mev or greater	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. REVIEWED ONLY for BONE METs, FEMALE BREAST, MALE BREAST, or NON-SMALL LUNG CELL CANCER DIAGNOSES: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6015	Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or multiple fields/arcs, via narrow spatially and temporally modulated beams, binary, dynamic MLC, per treatment session	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
G6016	Compensator-based beam modulation treatment delivery of inverse planned treatment using 3 or more high resolution (milled or cast) compensator, convergent beam modulated fields, per treatment session	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G6017	Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or patient motion during delivery of radiation therapy (e.g., 3D positional tracking, gating, 3D surface tracking), each fraction of treatment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
G9012	Other specified case management service not elsewhere classified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
G9143	Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
H0002	Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0006	Alcohol and/or drug services; case management	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0008	Alcohol and/or drug services; subacute detoxification (hospital inpatient)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity ONLY for Washington fully-insured groups except GAIP and ISHIP.
H0009	Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (hospital inpatient)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity ONLY for Washington fully-insured groups except GAIP and ISHIP.
H0010	Alcohol and/or drug services; subacute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity ONLY for Washington fully-insured groups except GAIP and ISHIP.
H0011	Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity ONLY for Washington fully-insured groups except GAIP and ISHIP.
H0015	Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient (treatment program that operates at least 3 hours/day and at least 3 days/week and is based on an individualized treatment plan), including assessment, counseling; crisis intervention, and activity therapies or education	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H0017	Alcohol and/or drug services; medical/somatic (medical intervention in ambulatory setting)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H0021	Alcohol and/or drug training service (for staff and personnel not employed by providers)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
H0022	Alcohol and/or drug intervention service (planned facilitation)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0023	Behavioral health outreach service (planned approach to reach a targeted population)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0024	Behavioral health prevention information dissemination service (one-way direct or nondirect contact with service audiences to affect knowledge and attitude)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0025	Behavioral health prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude and/or behavior)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0026	Alcohol and/or drug prevention process service, community-based (delivery of services to develop skills of impactors)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0027	Alcohol and/or drug prevention environmental service (broad range of external activities geared toward modifying systems in order to mainstream prevention through policy and law)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0028	Alcohol and/or drug prevention problem identification and referral service (e.g., student assistance and employee assistance programs), does not include assessment	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0029	Alcohol and/or drug prevention alternatives service (services for populations that exclude alcohol and other drug use e.g., alcohol free social events)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0030	Behavioral health hotline service	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0031	Mental health assessment, by nonphysician	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H0032	Mental health service plan development by nonphysician	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H0034	Medication training and support, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0035	Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H0037	Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0038	Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0039	Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0040	Assertive community treatment program, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
H0041	Foster care, child, nontherapeutic, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0042	Foster care, child, nontherapeutic, per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0043	Supported housing, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0044	Supported housing, per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0045	Respite care services, not in the home, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H0046	Mental health services, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
H0047	Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
H0048	Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimens other than blood	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H1010	Nonmedical family planning education, per session	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H1011	Family assessment by licensed behavioral health professional for state defined purposes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2012	Behavioral Health day treatment per hour	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2014	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H2015	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2016	Comprehensive community support services, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2017	Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2018	Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2019	Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
H2020	Therapeutic behavioral services per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2021	Community-based wrap-around services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
H2022	Community-based wrap-around services, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2023	Supported employment, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2024	Supported employment, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2025	Ongoing support to maintain employment, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2026	Ongoing support to maintain employment, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2027	Psychoeducational service, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2029	Sexual offender treatment services per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2030	Mental health clubhouse services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2031	Mental health clubhouse services, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2032	Activity therapy, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2034	Alcohol and/or drug abuse halfway house services, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2035	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program per hour	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2037	Developmental delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2038	Skills training and development, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2040	Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
H2041	Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per encounter	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
J0129	Injection, abatacept, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J0135	Injection, adalimumab (Humira) 20 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit review via Fax to Pharmacy Services @ 888-260-9836 or via ePA. Submit office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried, dosage and duration of treatment.
J0172	Injection, aducanumab-avwa, 2 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg (Eylea)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J0180	Injection, agalsidase beta, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J0202	Injection, Alemtuzumab, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J0217	Injection, velmanase alfa-tycv, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J0218	Injection, Olipudase alfa-rpcp, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0219	Injection, avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt, 4 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J0221	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, (Lumizyme), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J0222	Injection, patisiran, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J0223	Injection, givosiran, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0224	Injection, lumasiran, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and treatment plan.
J0225	Injection, vutrisiran, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0256	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), not otherwise specified, 10 mg	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J0257	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), (GLASSIA), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J0485	Injection, Belatacept, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J0490	Injection, belimumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J0491	Injection, anifrolumab-fnia, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J0517	Injection, benralizumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J0567	Injection, cerliponase alfa, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0584	Injection, burosumab-twza 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J0585	Injection, onabotulinumtoxinA, 1 unit	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0586	Injection, abobotulinumtoxinA, 5 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0587	Injection, rimabotulinumtoxinB, 100 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0588	Injection, incobotulinumtoxinA, 1 unit	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0593	Injection, lanadelumab-flyo, 1 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0596	Injection, C1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant), Ruconest, 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0597	Injection, C-1 esterase inhibitor (human), Berinert, 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0598	Injection, C-1 esterase inhibitor (human), Cinryze, 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0599	Injection, C-1 esterase inhibitor (human), (Haegarda), 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J0638	Injection, canakinumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0717	Injection, certolizumab pegol, 1 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, clinical notes related to a condition being treated, documentation of previous therapies tried and failed.
J0725	Injection, chorionic gonadotropin, per 1,000 USP units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0739	Injection, cabotegravir, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0750	Emtrictabine 200 mg and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription, only for use as HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0751	Emtricitabine 200 mg and tenofovir alafenamide 25 mg, oral, FDA approved for prescription, only for use as HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J0775	Injection, collagenase, clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0791	Injection, crizanlizumab-tmca, 5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J0799	FDA approved prescription drug, only for use as HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis (not for use as treatment of HIV)), not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J0800	Injection, corticotropin, up to 40 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including response to prior treatment
J0801	Injection, corticotropin (acthar gel), up to 40 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0802	Injection, corticotropin (ani), up to 40 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0879	Injection, difelikefalin, 0.1 microgram, (for ESRD on dialysis)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including response to prior treatment
J0881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 mcg (non-ESRD use)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
J0882	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 mcg (for ESRD on dialysis)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
J0885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-ESRD use), 1000 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
J0887	Injection, epoetin beta, 1 microgram, (for ESRD on dialysis)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
J0888	Injection, epoetin beta, 1 microgram, (for non-ESRD use)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
J0889	Daprodustat, oral, 1 mg, (for esrd on dialysis)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J0896	Injection, luspatercept-aamt, 0.25 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J0897	Injection, denosumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1290	Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1300	Injection, eculizumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1301	Injection, edaravone, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J1302	Injection, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1303	Injection, ravulizumab-cwvz, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1304	Injection, tofersen, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1306	Injection, inclisiran, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J1325	Injection, epoprostenol, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, lab work if applicable, dosage and duration of treatment, office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried
J1411	Injection, etranacogene dezaparvovec-drlb, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1413	Injection, delandistrogene moxeparvovec-rokl, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1426	Injection, casimersen, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1427	Injection, Viltolarsen, 10mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J1428	Injection, eteplirsen, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1429	Injection, golodirsen, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1437	Injection, ferric derisomaltose, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1438	Injection Etanercept (Enbrel) 25 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit review via Fax to Pharmacy Services @ 888-260-9836 or via ePA. Submit office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried, dosage and duration of treatment.
J1439	Injection, ferric carboxymaltose, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1440	Fecal microbiota, live - jslm, 1 ml	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (G-CSF), excludes biosimilars, 1 microgram	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments. No review needed for members under age 18.
J1449	Injection, eflapegrastim-xnst, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1458	Injection, galsulfase, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1459	Injection, immune globulin (Privigen), intravenous, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1551	Injection, immune globulin (Cutaquig), 100 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1554	Injection, immune globulin (asceniv), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1555	Injection, immune globulin (Cuvitru), 100 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1557	Injection, immune globulin, (Gammaplex), intravenous, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1558	Injection, immune globulin (xembify), 100 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1559	Injection, immune globulin (Hizentra), 100 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (Gamunex), intravenous, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1566	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous, lyophilized (e.g., powder), not otherwise specified, 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1568	Injection, immune globulin, (Octagam), intravenous, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1569	Injection, immune globulin, (Gammagard liquid), intravenous, nonlyophilized, (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1572	Injection, immune globulin, (Flebogamma/Flebogamma Dif), intravenous, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/Hyaluronidase, (HYQVIA), 100 MG immune globulin	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1576	Injection, immune globulin (panzyga), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, and treatment plan
J1595	Injection, glatiramer acetate, 20 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J1599	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), not otherwise specified, 500 mg	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J1602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1628	Injection, guselkumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1632	Injection, brexanolone, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1743	Injection, idursulfase, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J1744	Injection, icatibant, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1745	Injection infliximab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J1746	Injection, ibalizumab-uiyk, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1747	Injection, Spesolimab-sbzo, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1786	Injection, imiglucerase, 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J1813	Insulin (lyumjev) for administration through dme (i.e., insulin pump) per 50 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1814	Insulin (lyumjev), per 5 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1823	Injection, inebilizumab-cdon, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J1930	Injection, lanreotide, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1931	Injection, laronidase, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J1950	Injection, leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), per 3.75 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1951	Injection, leuprolide acetate for depot suspension (fensolvi), 0.25 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J1952	Leuprolide injectable, camcevi, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
J1954	Injection, leuprolide acetate for depot suspension (Cipla), 7.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
J1961	Injection, lenacapavir, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
J2170	Injection, mecasermin, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J2182	Injection, Mepolizumab, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments
J2323	Injection, natalizumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
J2326	Injection, nusinersen, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
J2327	Injection, risankizumab-rzaa, intravenous, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2329	Injection, ublituximab-xiiy, 1mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2350	Injection, ocrelizumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J2353	Injection, octreotide, depot form for intramuscular injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2354	Injection, octreotide, nondepot form for subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 25 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2356	Injection, tezepelumab-ekko, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2357	Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, lab work if applicable, dosage and duration of treatment, office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried
J2502	Injection, Pasireotide Long Acting, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments. No review needed for members under age 18.
J2506	Injection, pegfilgrastim, excludes biosimilar, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J2507	Injection, pegloticase, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments. No review needed for members under age 18.
J2508	Injection, pegunigalsidase alfa-iwxj, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments.
J2777	Injection, faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2779	Injection, ranibizumab, via intravitreal implant (Susvimo), 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J2781	Injection, pegcetacoplan, intravitreal, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2786	Injection, reslizumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J2793	Injection, rilonacept, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, office notes related to a condition being treated.
J2820	Injection, sargramostim (GM-CSF), 50 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J2840	Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J2860	Injection, siltuximab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J2941	Injection, somatropin, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	If had previous treatment, indicate which preferred product was used; and use following criteria. For Children: History and physical, office notes related to condition being treated; notes demonstrating height velocity over previous year, and bone age or epiphyses confirmed open. For Adults: History and physical, office notes related to condition being treated; notes demonstrating clinical benefit (e.g., improvement in bone density, or cholesterol studies)
J2998	Injection, plasminogen, human-tvmh, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3031	Injection, fremanezumab-vfrm, 1 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3032	Injection, eptinezumab-jjmr, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J3060	Injection, taliglucerase alfa, 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J3110	Injection, teriparatide, 10 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3111	Injection, romosozumab-aqqg, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3145	Injection, testosterone undecanoate, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3241	Injection, teprotumumab-trbw, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, lab work if applicable, dosage and duration of treatment, office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried
J3245	Injection, tildrakizumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg (Actemra)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J3285	Injection, treprostinil, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, lab work if applicable, dosage and duration of treatment, office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried
J3299	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide (Xipere), 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3304	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, preservative-free, extended-release, microsphere formulation, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3315	Injection, triptorelin pamoate, 3.75 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3316	Injection, triptorelin, extended-release, 3.75 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3357	Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3358	Ustekinumab, for intravenous injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J3380	Injection, Vedolizumab, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J3385	Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J3397	Injection, vestronidase alfa-vjbk, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
J3398	Injection, voretigene neparvovec-rzyl, 1 billion vector genomes	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J3399	Injection, onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi, per treatment, up to 5x10^15 vector genomes	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3401	Beremagene geperpavec-svdt for topical administration, containing nominal 5x10^9 pfu/ml vector genomes, per 0.1 ml	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J3490	Unclassified drugs	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J3590	Unclassified biologics	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J7170	Injection, emicizumab-kxwh, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J7311	Injection, Fluocinolone acetonide, intravitreal implant (Retisert), 0.01 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J7312	Injection, dexamethasone, intravitreal implant, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J7313	Injection, fluocinolone acetonide, intravitreal implant (Iluvien), 0.01 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J7314	Injection, fluocinolone acetonide, intravitreal implant (Yutiq), 0.01 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J7318	Hyaluronan or derivative, durolane, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7320	Hyaluronan or derivative, Genvisc 850, for intra-articular injection, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J7321	Hyaluronan or derivative, Hyalgan or Supartz, for intra-articular injection, per dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7322	Hyaluronan or derivative, Hymovis, for intra-articular injection, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7323	Hyaluronan or derivative, Euflexxa, for intra-articular injection, per dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7324	Hyaluronan or derivative, Orthovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7325	Hyaluronan or derivative, Synvisc or Synvisc-One, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7326	Hyaluronan or derivative, Gel-One, for intra-articular injection, per dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7327	Hyaluronan or derivative, Monovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7328	Hyaluronan or derivative, Gel-Syn, for intra-articular injection, 0.1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7329	Hyaluronan or derivative, trivisc, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7330	Autologous cultured chondrocytes, implant	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
J7331	Hyaluronan or derivative, SYNOJOYNT, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7332	Hyaluronan or derivative, Triluron, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Not Medically Necessary	Not medically necessary for knee injections; Investigative for all other joints. See Medical Policy 2.01.31.
J7352	Afamelanotide implant, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J7353	Anacaulase-bcdb, 8.8% gel, 1 gram	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J7402	Mometasone furoate sinus implant, (Sinuva), 10 mcg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J7599	Immunosuppressive drug, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J7686	Treprostinil, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, noncompounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, 1.74 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
J7999	Compounded Drug, Not Otherwise Classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J8499	Prescription drug, oral, non-chemotherapeutic, NOS (Includes: Revlimid)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
J8597	Unlisted antiemetic drug oral nos	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
J9019	Injection, asparaginase (Erwinaze), 1,000 IU	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9021	Injection, asparaginase, recombinant, (Rylaze), 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9022	Injection, atezolizumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9023	Injection, avelumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9029	Injection, nadofaragene firadenovec-vncg, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9032	Injection, Belinostat, 10 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9035	Injection, bevacizumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan. Please do not send infusion records. No review needed for Eye related injections.
J9037	Injection, belantamab mafodontin-blmf, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9039	Injection, blinatumomab, 1 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9041	Injection, bortezomib, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9042	Injection, brentuximab vedotin, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9043	Injection, cabazitaxel, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J9046	Injection, bortezomib (Dr. Reddy's), not therapeutically equivalent to J9041, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9047	Injection, carfilzomib, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9048	Injection, bortezomib (Fresenius Kabi), not therapeutically equivalent to J9041, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9049	Injection, bortezomib (Hospira), not therapeutically equivalent to J9041, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9051	Injection, bortezomib (maia), not therapeutically equivalent to j9041, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9055	Injection, cetuximab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9057	Injection, copanlisib, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9061	Injection, amivantamab-vmjw, 2 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9063	Injection, mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9118	Injection, calaspargase pegol-mknl, 10 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9119	Injection, cemiplimab-rwlc, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9144	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg and hyaluronidase-fihj	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9145	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9155	Injection, degarelix, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9173	Injection, durvalumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9176	Injection, elotuzumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9177	Injection, enfortumab vedotin-ejfv, 0.25 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9179	Injection, eribulin mesylate, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9202	Goserelin acetate implant, per 3.6 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9203	Injection, gemtuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9204	Injection, mogamulizumab-kpkc, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9205	Injection, irinotecan liposome, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J9210	Injection, emapalumab-lzsg, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9214	Injection, interferon, alfa-2b, recombinant, 1 million units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9216	Injection, interferon, gamma 1-b, 3 million units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9217	Leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), 7.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9218	Leuprolide acetate, per 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9223	Injection, lurbinectedin, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9225	Histrelin implant (Vantas), 50 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9226	Histrelin implant (Supprelin LA), 50 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9227	Injection, isatuximab-irfc, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9228	Injection, ipilimumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9229	Injection, inotuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9255	Injection, methotrexate (accord) not therapeutically equivalent to J9250 and J9260, 50 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9258	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles (teva) not therapeutically equivalent to J9264, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9259	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles (American Regent) not therapeutically equivalent to J9264, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9261	Injection, nelarabine, 50 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9264	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9269	Injection, tagraxofusp-erzs, 10 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9271	Injection, pembrolizumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
J9272	Injection, dostarlimab-gxly, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9273	Injection, tisotumab vedotin-tftv, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9274	Injection, tebentafusp-tebn, 1 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9280	Injection, mitomycin, 5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J9281	Mitomycin pyelocalyceal instillation, 1 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9285	Injection, olaratumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9286	Injection, glofitamab-gxbm, 2.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9294	Injection, Pemetrexed (Hospira), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9296	Injection, Pemetrexed (Accord), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9297	Injection, Pemetrexed (Sandoz), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9298	Injection, nivolumab and relatlimab-rmbw, 3 mg/1 mg	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9299	Injection, Nivolumab, 1 MG	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
J9301	Injection, obinutuzumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9302	Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg (Arzerra)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, dosage and duration of treatment, office notes related to condition
J9303	Injection, panitumumab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9304	Injection, pemetrexed (Pemfexy), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9305	Injection, pemetrexed, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9306	Injection, pertuzumab, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9307	Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9308	Injection, ramucirumab, 5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9309	Injection, polatuzumab vedotin-piiq, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9311	Injection, rituximab 10 mg and hyaluronidase	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9312	Injection, rituximab, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
J9313	Injection, moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk, 0.01 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J9314	Injection, romidepsin, nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9315	Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg (Istodax)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9316	Injection, pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and hyaluronidase-zzxf, per 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9317	Injection, sacituzumab govitecan-hziy, 2.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9321	Injection, epcoritamab-bysp, 0.16 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9322	Injection, pemetrexed (bluepoint) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9323	Injection, pemetrexed (hospira) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9324	Injection, pemetrexed (pemrydi rtu), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9325	Injection, Talimogene Laherparepvec, per 1 Million Plaque Forming Units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9328	Injection, temozolomide, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9330	Injection, temsirolimus, 1 mg (Torisel)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried,dosage and duration of treatment
J9331	Injection, sirolimus protein-bound particles, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9332	Injection, efgartigimod alfa-fcab, 2 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9333	Injection, rozanolixizumab-noli, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9334	Injection, efgartigimod alfa, 2 mg and hyaluronidase-qvfc	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9345	Injection, retifanlimab-dlwr, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9347	Injection, tremelimumab-actl, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9348	Injection, naxitamab-gqgk, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan.
J9349	Injection, tafasitamab-cxix, 2 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9350	Injection, mosunetuzumab-axgb, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9352	Injection, trabectedin, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
J9353	Injection, margetuximab-cmkb, 5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9354	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatments and proposed treatment plan
J9355	Injection, trastuzumab, excludes biosimilar, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.
J9356	Injection, bendamustine hydrochloride, (Belrapzo/bendamustine), 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.
J9358	Injection, fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9359	Injection, loncastuximab tesirine-lpyl, 0.075 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9380	Injection, teclistamab-cqyv, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity
J9381	Injection, teplizumab-mzwv, 5 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
J9400	Injection, ziv-aflibercept, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, treatment plan
J9999	Not otherwise classified, antineoplastic drugs	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0005	Ultralight weight wheelchair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair base	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0010	Standard – weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0013	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition). Past experience if any using similar equipment.
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, Evaluation of upper extremity strength, Documented inability to propel a manual chair
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical indicating why treatment is being done
K0606	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0607	Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, each	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0608	Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0609	Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, each	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0669	Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from SADMERC	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory
K0738	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; home compressor used to fill portable oxygen cylinders; includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0802	Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0807	Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0808	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0822	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0830	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
K0831	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0835	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0848	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0861	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0862	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0868	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0884	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0890	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
K0900	Customized durable medical equipment, other than wheelchair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical to include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs, duration of medical condition, past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Include invoice of cost for item.
K1004	Low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device for home use, includes all components and accessories	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
K1007	Bilateral hip, knee, ankle, foot device, powered, includes pelvic component, single or double upright(s), knee joints any type, with or without ankle joints any type, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
K1027	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, without fixed mechanical hinge, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Sleep Study	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
K1036	Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
L0450	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0452	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0454	Tlso flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0455	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0456	Iso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0457	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0458	Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0460	Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0462	Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0464	Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0466	Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0467	Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0468	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0469	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0470	Tlso, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, provides intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0472	Tlso, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0480	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0482	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0484	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0486	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0488	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0490	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0491	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0492	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0621	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0622	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0623	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0624	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0625	Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0626	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0627	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0628	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0629	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0630	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0632	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0633	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0634	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0635	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0636	Lumbar sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0641	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0642	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0643	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0648	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0649	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L0650	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0980	Peroneal straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, pair	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0982	Stocking supporter grips, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, set of four (4)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L0984	Protective body sock, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L1834	Knee orthotic (KO), without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1840	Derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom-fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1844	Knee orthotic (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1846	Knee orthotic, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1860	Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (SK)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L1945	Ankle-foot orthotic (AFO), plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2006	Knee-ankle-foot (KAF) device, any material, single or double upright, swing and/or stance phase microprocessor control with adjustability, includes all components (e.g., sensors, batteries, charger), any type activation, with or without ankle joint(s), custom fabricated	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthotic, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthotic only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4002	Replacement strap, any orthotic, includes all components, any length, any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L5615	Additional, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L5856	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5991	Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
L6026	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L6715	Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, physiatrist documentation of physical capacity
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myolelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, physiatrist documentation of physical capacity
L6895	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, physiatrist documentation of physical capacity
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7007	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Letter of Medical Necessity from Physiatrist or Occupational Therapist, including functional status and assessment of rehab potential
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
L7499	Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
L7900	Male vacuum erection system	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
L8300	Truss, single with standard pad	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
L8310	Truss, double with standard pads	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
L8320	Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
L8330	Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
L8600	Implantable breast prosthesis, silicone or equal	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical, and Operative report.
L8608	Miscellaneous external component, supply or accessory for use with the Argus II Retinal Prosthesis System	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
L8614	Cochlear device, includes all internal and external components	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
L8619	Cochlear implant external speech processor, replacement	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
L8625	External recharging system for battery for use with cochlear implant or auditory osseointegrated device, replacement only, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
L8641	Metatarsal joint implant	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L8642	Hallux implant	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
L8679	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8680	Implantable neurostimulator electrode, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
L8681	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8682	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8684	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8689	External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
L8692	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
L8693	Auditory osseointegrated device abutment, any length, replacement only	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Pre Operative Evaluation, Operative Report, Previous use of hearing aids, Level of hearing Impairment
L8694	Auditory osseointegrated device, transducer/actuator, replacement only, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment
L8699	Prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
L8701	Powered upper extremity range of motion assist device, elbow, wrist, hand with single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
L8702	Powered upper extremity range of motion assist device, elbow, wrist, hand, finger, single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
M0076	Prolotherapy	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
M0300	IV chelation therapy (chemical endarterectomy)	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
P2031	Hair analysis (excluding arsenic	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
P9020	Platelet rich plasma, each unit	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q0138	Injection, ferumoxytol, for treatment of iron deficiency anemia, 1 mg (non-ESRD use)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q0139	Injection, ferumoxytol, for treatment of iron deficiency anemia, 1 mg (for ESRD on dialysis)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q0181	Unspecified oral dosage form, FDA-approved prescription antiemetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV antiemetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
Q2026	Injection, Radiesse, 0.1ML	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Cosmetic	Documentation optional
Q2028	Injection, sculptra, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Cosmetic	Documentation optional
Q2041	Axicabtagene ciloleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-cd19 car positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q2042	Tisagenlecleucel, up to 600 million car-positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
Q2043	Sipuleucel-t, minimum of 50 million autologous cd54+ cells activated with pap-gm-csf, including leukapheresis and all other preparatory procedures, per infusion	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, clinical notes related to a condition being treated, treatment plan
Q2053	Brexucabtagene autoleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-cd19 car positive viable t cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q2055	Idecabtagene vicleucel, up to 460 million autologous B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) directed CAR-positive T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q2056	Ciltacabtagene autoleucel, up to 100 million autologous B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) directed CAR-positive T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q3001	Radioelements for brachytherapy, any type, each	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
Q4074	Iloprost, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, noncompounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, up to 20 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical, office notes related to a condition being treated.
Q4081	Injection, epoetin alfa, 100 units (for ESRD on dialysis)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q4100	Skin substitute, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
Q4103	Oasis burn matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4104	Integra bilayer matrix wound dressing (BMWD), per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4108	Integra matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4110	PriMatrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4111	GammaGraft, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4112	Cymetra, injectable, 1 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4113	GRAFTJACKET XPRESS, injectable, 1cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4115	AlloSkin, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4117	HYALOMATRIX, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4118	MatriStem micromatrix, 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4121	TheraSkin, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4123	AlloSkin RT, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4124	OASIS ultra tri-layer wound matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4125	Arthroflex, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4126	MemoDerm, DermaSpan, TranZgraft or InteguPly, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4127	Talymed, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4130	Strattice TM, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4132	Grafix Core, per sq cm	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q4133	Grafix prime, grafixpl prime, stravix and stravixpl, per square centimeter	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q4134	HMatrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4135	Mediskin, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4136	E-Z Derm, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4137	Amnioexcel, amnioexcel plus or biodexcel, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4138	BioDFence DryFlex, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4139	Amniomatrix or biodmatrix, injectable, 1 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4140	BioDFence, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4141	AlloSkin AC, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4142	XCM biologic tissue matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4143	Repriza, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4145	EpiFix, injectable, 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4146	Tensix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4147	Architect, Architect PX, or Architect FX, extracellular matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4148	Neox 1k, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4149	Excellagen, 0.1 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4150	AlloWrap DS or dry, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4151	AmnioBand or Guardian, per sq cm	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q4152	DermaPure, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4153	Dermavest and Plurivest, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4154	Biovance, per sq cm	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q4155	Neox Flo or Clarix Flo 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4156	Neox 100, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4157	Revitalon, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4158	Kerecis Omega3, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4159	Affinity, per sq cm	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
Q4160	Nushield, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4161	Bio-ConneKt wound matrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4162	AmnioPro Flow, BioSkin Flow, BioRenew Flow, WoundEx Flow, Amniogen-A, Amniogen-C, 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4163	AmnioPro, BioSkin, BioRenew, WoundEx, Amniogen-45, Amniogen-200, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4164	Helicoll, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4165	Keramatrix or Kerasorb, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4166	Cytal, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4167	Truskin, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4168	AmnioBand, 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4169	Artacent wound, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4170	Cygnus, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4171	Interfyl, 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4173	PalinGen or PalinGen XPlus, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4174	PalinGen or ProMatrX, 0.36 mg per 0.25 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4175	Miroderm, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4176	Neopatch or Therion, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4177	FlowerAmnioFlo, 0.1 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4178	FlowerAmnioPatch, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4179	FlowerDerm, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4180	Revita, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4181	Amnio Wound, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4182	Transcyte, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4183	Surgigraft, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4184	Cellesta or Cellesta Duo, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4185	Cellesta flowable amnion (25 mg per cc); per 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4186	Epifix, per square centimeter	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4187	Epicord, per sq cm	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
Q4188	Amnioarmor, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4189	Artacent ac, 1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4190	Artacent AC, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4191	Restorigin, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4192	Restorigin, 1 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4193	Coll-e-derm, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4194	Novachor, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4195	Puraply, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4196	Puraply am, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4197	Puraply xt, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4198	Genesis amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4200	Skin te, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4201	Matrion, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4202	Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4203	Derma-gide, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4204	Xwrap, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4205	Membrane Graft or Membrane Wrap, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4206	Fluid Flow or Fluid GF, 1 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4208	Novafix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4209	SurGraft, per sq c	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4210	Axolotl Graft or Axolotl DualGraft, per sq	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4211	Amnion Bio or AxoBioMembrane, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4212	AlloGen, per cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4213	Ascent, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4214	Cellesta Cord, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4215	Axolotl Ambient or Axolotl Cryo, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4216	Artacent Cord, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4217	WoundFix, BioWound, WoundFix Plus, BioWound Plus, WoundFix Xplus or BioWound Xplus, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4218	SurgiCORD, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4219	SurgiGRAFT-DUAL, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4220	BellaCell HD or Surederm, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4221	Amnio Wrap2, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4222	ProgenaMatrix, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4224	Human Health Factor 10 amniotic patch (hhf10-p), per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4225	AmnioBind, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4226	MyOwn Skin, includes harvesting and preparation procedures, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4227	AmnioCoreTM, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4228	BioNextPATCH, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4229	Cogenex Amniotic Membrane, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4230	Cogenex Flowable Amnion, per 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4231	Corplex P, per cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4232	Corplex, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4233	SurFactor or NuDyn, per 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4234	XCellerate, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4235	AMNIOREPAIR or AltiPly, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4236	carePATCH, per sq	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4237	Cryo-Cord, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4238	Derm-Maxx, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4239	Amnio-Maxx or Amnio-Maxx Lite, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4240	CoreCyte, for topical use only, per 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4241	PolyCyte, for topical use only, per 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4242	AmnioCyte Plus, per 0.5 cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4244	Procenta, per 200 mg	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4245	AmnioText, per cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4246	CoreText or ProText, per cc	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4247	Amniotext patch, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4248	Dermacyte Amniotic Membrane Allograft, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4249	AMNIPLY, for topical use only, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4250	AmnioAmp-MP, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4254	NovaFix DL, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4255	REGUaRD, for topical use only, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4259	Celera Dual Layer or Celera Dual Membrane, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4260	Signature APatch, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4261	TAG, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4262	Dual Layer Impax Membrane, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4263	SurGraft TL, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4264	Cocoon Membrane, per sq cm	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4265	NeoStim TL, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4266	NeoStim Membrane, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4267	NeoStim DL, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4268	SurGraft FT, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4269	SurGraft XT, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4271	Complete FT, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4272	Esano a, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4273	Esano aaa, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4274	Esano ac, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4275	Esano aca, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4276	Orion, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4277	Woundplus membrane or e-graft, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4278	Epieffect, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4279	Vendaje ac, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4280	Xcell amnio matrix, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4281	Barrera sl or barrera dl, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4282	Cygnus dual, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4283	Biovance tri-layer or biovance 3l, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4284	Dermabind sl, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4285	Nudyn dl or nudyn dl mesh, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q4286	Nudyn sl or nudyn slw, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4287	Dermabind dl, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4288	Dermabind ch, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4289	Revoshield + amniotic barrier, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4290	Membrane wrap-hydro, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4291	Lamellas xt, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4292	Lamellas, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4293	Acesso dl, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4294	Amino quad-core, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4295	Amnio tri-core amniotic, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4296	Rebound matrix, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4297	Emerge matrix, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4298	Amniocore pro, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4299	Amniocore pro +, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4300	Acesso tl, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4301	Activate matrix, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4302	Complete aca, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4303	Complete aa, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q4304	Grafix plus, per square centimeter	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
Q5009	Hospice or home health care provided in place not otherwise specified (nos)	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
Q5101	Injection, filgrastim-sndz, biosimilar, (zarxio), 1 microgram	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q5103	Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, (inflectra), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
Q5104	Injection, infliximab-abda, biosimilar, (renflexis), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work
Q5105	Injection, Epoetin Alfa-EPBX, Biosimilar, (Retacrit) (for ESRD on dialysis), 100 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q5106	Injection, Epoetin Alfa-EPBX, Biosimilar, (Retacrit) (for non-ESRD use), 1000 units	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit chart notes from the ordering physician including history and physical with Hgb level and transferrin saturation or ferritin level within 1 month of initiating ESA and monthly. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q5107	Injection, bevacizumab-awwb, biosimilar, (mvasi), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation.
Q5108	Injection, pegfilgrastim-jmdb, biosimilar, (fulphila), 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments.
Q5111	Injection, pegfilgrastim-cbqv, biosimilar, (Udenyca), 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q5112	Injection, trastuzumab-dttb, biosimilar, (Ontruzant), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.
Q5113	Injection, trastuzumab-pkrb, biosimilar, (Herzuma), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.
Q5114	Injection, Trastuzumab-dkst, biosimilar, (Ogivri), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.
Q5115	Injection, rituximab-abbs, biosimilar, (Truxima), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit History and Physical and recent lab work.
Q5116	Injection, trastuzumab-qyyp, biosimilar, (Trazimera), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
Q5117	Injection, trastuzumab-anns, biosimilar, (Kanjinti), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, and lab work demonstrating HER-2/neu over expression. Please do not include infusion records.
Q5118	Injection, bevacizumab-bvcr, biosimilar, (Zirabev), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation.
Q5119	Injection, rituximab-pvvr, biosimilar, (RUXIENCE), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
Q5120	Injection, pegfilgrastim-bmez, biosimilar, (ZIEXTENZO), 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q5121	Injection, infliximab-axxq, biosimilar, (AVSOLA), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity including for site of service.
Q5122	Injection, pegfilgrastim-apgf, biosimilar, (nyvepria), 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5123	Injection, rituximab-arrx, biosimilar, (Riabni), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	This drug requires review for site of service administration in addition to review for prior authorization/medical necessity. Submit history and physical and recent lab work.
Q5124	Injection, ranibizumab-nuna, biosimilar, (byooviz), 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5125	Injection, filgrastim-ayow, biosimilar, (Releuko), 1 mcg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5126	Injection, bevacizumab-maly, biosimilar, (Alymsys), 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5127	Injection, Pegfilgrastim-fpgk (Stimufend), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q5128	Injection, Ranibizumab-eqrn (Cimerli), biosimilar, 0.1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5129	Injection, Bevacizumab-adcd (Vegzelma), biosimilar, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5130	Injection, Pegfilgrastim-pbbk (Fylnetra), biosimilar, 0.5 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including prior treatments. No review needed for members under age 18.
Q5131	Pharmacotherapy of Inflammatory Bowel Disorder	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
Q5132	Injection, adalimumab-afzb (abrilada), biosimilar, 10 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
S0013	Esketamine, nasal spray, 1 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S0128	Injection, follitropin beta, 75 IU	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
S0157	Becaplermin gel 0.01%, 0.5 gm	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	History and physical demonstrating reason for requested medication, lab work if applicable, dosage and duration of treatment, office notes related to condition, medical necessity and documentation of previous therapies/treatments tried
S0189	Testosterone pellet, 75 mg	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity.
S0194	Dialysis/stress vitamin supplement, oral, 100 capsules	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0197	Prenatal vitamins, 30-day supply	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0209	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0215	Nonemergency transportation; mileage, per mile	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0315	Disease management program; initial assessment and initiation of the program	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0316	Disease management program, follow-up/reassessment	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0317	Disease management program; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0320	Telephone calls by a registered nurse to a disease management program member for monitoring purposes; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0510	Nonprescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0596	Phakic intraocular lens for correction of refractive error	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0800	Laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S0810	Photorefractive keratectomy (PRK)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S1001	Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S1034	Artificial pancreas device system (e.g., low glucose suspend [LGS] feature) including continuous glucose monitor	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation including prior use of insulin pump therapy
S1035	Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with artificial pancreas device system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation including prior use of insulin pump therapy

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S1036	Transmitter; external, for use with artificial pancreas device system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation including prior use of insulin pump therapy
S1037	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with artificial pancreas device system	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, medical necessity documentation including prior use of insulin pump therapy
S1040	Cranial remolding orthotic, pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment(s)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit letter of medical necessity documenting presence/absence of symptoms or other condition being treated
S1091	Stent, non-coronary, temporary, with delivery system (propel)	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S2053	Transplantation of small intestine and liver allografts	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2054	Transplantation of multivisceral organs	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2060	Lobar lung transplantation	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2065	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2080	Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty (LAUP)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
S2095	Transcatheter occlusion or embolization for tumor destruction, percutaneous, any method, using yttrium-90 microspheres	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, including prior treatment regimens.
S2102	Islet cell tissue transplant from pancreas; allogeneic	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2107	Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific antitumor reactivity (e.g., tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) per course of treatment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
S2112	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical for harvesting of cartilage (chondrocyte cells)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity including site of service	Submit site of service, pre operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
S2117	Arthroereisis, subtalar	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S2142	Cord blood-derived stem-cell transplantation, allogeneic	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2150	Bone marrow or blood-derived stem cells (peripheral or umbilical), allogeneic or autologous, harvesting, transplantation, and related complications including pheresis and cell preparation/storage; marrow ablative therapy; drugs, supplies, hospitalization	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S2152	Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor (s), procurement, transplantation, and related complications; including: drugs; supplies; hospitalization with outpatient follow-up	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit Transplant evaluation and facility acceptance letter
S2230	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantavle hearing device on ossicles in middle ear	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S2235	implantation of auditory brain stem implant	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity and procedure report.
S2300	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with thermally-induced capsulorrhaphy	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S2340	Chemodenervation of abductor muscle(s) of vocal cord	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
S2341	Chemodenervation of adductor muscle(s) of vocal cord	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity.
S3005	Performance measurement, evaluation of patient self assessment, depression	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S3800	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3840	DNA analysis for germline mutations of the RET proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
S3841	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3842	Genetic testing for von Hippel-Lindeau disease	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3844	DNA analysis of the connection 26 gene (GJB2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness DNA analysis deafness	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3849	Genetic testing for Niemann-Pick disease	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3852	DNA analysis for APOE essilon 4 allele for susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3853	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3854	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report. WA PLAN MEMBERS ONLY: No prior authorization required for requests related to stage 3 or 4 cancer; or remittent, recurrent, relapsed, or metastatic cancers. Post-service review may be required through Carelon.
S3861	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type V, alpha subunit (SCN5A) and variants for suspected Brugada Syndrome	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3865	Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3866	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) in an individual with a known HCM mutation in the family	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S3870	Comparative genomic hybrization (CGH) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or mental retardation	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Genetic Testing	Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For Prior Authorization: History and Physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S3900	Surface electromyography (EMG)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
S4991	Nicotine patches, nonlegend	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5100	Day care services, adult; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5101	Day care services, adult; per half day	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5102	Day care services, adult; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5105	Day care services, center-based; services not included in program fee, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5108	Home care training to home care client, 15 min	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report
S5109	Home care training to home care client, per session	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report
S5110	Home care training, family; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report
S5111	Home care training, family; per session	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report
S5115	Home care training, nonfamily; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5116	Home care training, nonfamily; per session	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5120	Chore services; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5121	Chore services; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5125	Attendant care services; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5126	Attendant care services; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5130	Homemaker service, NOS; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5131	Homemaker service, NOS; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5135	Companion care, adult (e.g., IADL/ADL); per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5136	Companion care, adult (e.g., IADL/ADL); per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S5140	Foster care, adult; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5141	Foster care, adult; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5145	Foster care, therapeutic, child; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5146	Foster care, therapeutic, child; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5150	Unskilled respite care, not hospice; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5151	Unskilled respite care, not hospice; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5160	Emergency response system; installation and testing	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5161	Emergency response system; service fee, per month (excludes installation and testing)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5162	Emergency response system; purchase only	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5165	Home modifications; per service	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5170	Home delivered meals, including preparation; per meal	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5175	Laundry service, external, professional; per order	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5181	Unlisted home health respiratory therapy, nos, per diem	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
S5185	Medication reminder service, nonface-to-face; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S5199	Personal care item, NOS, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S8030	Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Radiation Oncology	No review for non-cancer diagnoses. FOR CANCER DIAGNOSES ONLY: Submit online review with Carelon at www.providerportal.com. For prior authorization include history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
S8130	Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S8131	Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Investigative	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
S8270	Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S8460	Camisole, postmastectomy	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S8930	Electrical stimulation of auricular acupuncture points; each 15' of personal one-on-one contact with the patient	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S8940	Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S8948	Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or more areas; low-level laser; each 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S8990	Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9055	Procuren or other growth factor preparation to promote wound healing	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S9090	Vertebral axial decompression, per session	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
S9117	Back school, per visit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9123	Nursing care, in the home; by registered nurse, per hour	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Notes documenting medical necessity, each date of service, and homebound status. Include plan of care
S9124	Nursing care, in the home; by licensed practical nurse, per hour	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Chart notes for each home visit and therapy notes for each discipline providing treatment
S9355	Home infusion therapy, chelation therapy (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	HCPC	Medical Necessity Review Required	Medical Necessity	Submit physician signed orders, pre-treatment plan evaluation including history, physical and treatment plan
S9432	Medical foods for noninborn errors of metabolism	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9433	Medical food nutritionally complete, administered orally, providing 100% of nutritional intake	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity.
S9434	Modified solid food supplements for inborn errors of metabolism	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
S9435	Medical foods for inborn errors of metabolism	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Generally not covered unless delivered via feeding tube or when delivered via orally for diagnosis that are considered medically necessary.
S9445	Patient education, not otherwise classified, nonphysician provider, individual, per session	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
S9446	Patient education, not otherwise classified, nonphysician provider, group, per session	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S9480	Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diem	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
S9542	Home injectable therapy, not otherwise classified, (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
S9810	Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administration, and/or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code)	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
S9900	Services by authorized Christian Science practitioner for the process of healing, per diem; not to be used for rest or study; excludes in-patient services	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9960	Ambulance service, conventional air services, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport
S9961	Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (rotary wing)	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport
S9970	Health club membership, annual	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9976	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9977	Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9986	Not medically necessary service (patient is aware that service not medically necessary)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9988	Services provided as part of a phase I clinical trial	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, clinical trial information and medical necessity documentation per medical policy 10.01.518 Clinical Trials.
S9990	Services provided as part of a Phase II clinical trial	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, clinical trial information and medical necessity documentation per medical policy 10.01.518 Clinical Trials.
S9991	Services provided as part of a phase III clinical trial	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, clinical trial information and medical necessity documentation per medical policy 10.01.518 Clinical Trials.
S9992	Transportation costs to and from trial location and local transportation costs (e.g., fares for taxicab or bus) for clinical trial participant and one caregiver/companion	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
S9994	Lodging costs (e.g., hotel charges) for clinical trial participant and one caregiver/companion	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
S9996	Meals for clinical trial participant and one caregiver/companion	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1000	Private duty/independent nursing service(s), licensed, up to 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1002	RN services, up to 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1003	LPN/LVN services, up to 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1004	Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1005	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1009	Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1010	Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1013	Sign language or oral interpretive services, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1015	Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1016	Case management, each 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1017	Targeted case management, each 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1018	School-based individualized education program (IEP) services, bundled	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1019	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1020	Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1021	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1022	Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract, per day	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
T1023	Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individual for participation in a specified program, project or treatment protocol, per encounter	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1027	Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1028	Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitability to meet patient's medical needs	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1029	Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratory analysis, per dwelling	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1032	Services performed by a doula birth worker, per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Considered Non-covered unless member's contract indicates coverage.
T1033	Services performed by a doula birth worker, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Considered Non-covered unless member's contract indicates coverage.
T1040	Medicaid certified community behavioral health clinic services, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1041	Medicaid certified community behavioral health clinic services, per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T1505	Electronic medication compliance management device, includes all components and accessories, not otherwise classified	HCPC	Medical necessity review will be performed upon claims submission with supporting documentation	Medical Necessity	Review required at claims submission; submit description of procedure with supporting documentation (including operative report if surgical) only for the date of service performed.
T1999	Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified; identify product in "remarks"	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2001	Nonemergency transportation; patient attendant/escort	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2002	Nonemergency transportation; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2003	Nonemergency transportation; encounter/trip	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2004	Nonemergency transport; commercial carrier, multipass	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2005	Nonemergency transportation; stretcher van	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2007	Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and nonemergency vehicle, one-half (1/2) hour increments	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2012	Habilitation, educational; waiver, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2013	Habilitation, educational, waiver; per hour	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2014	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
T2015	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2016	Habilitation, residential, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2017	Habilitation, residential, waiver; 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2018	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2019	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2020	Day habilitation, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2021	Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2022	Case management, per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2023	Targeted case management; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2024	Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2025	Waiver services; not otherwise specified (NOS)	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2026	Specialized childcare, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2027	Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2028	Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2029	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2030	Assisted living, waiver; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2031	Assisted living; waiver, per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2032	Residential care, not otherwise specified (NOS), waiver; per month	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2033	Residential care, not otherwise specified (NOS), waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2034	Crisis intervention, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2035	Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2036	Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
T2037	Therapeutic camping, day, waiver; each session	HCPC	Prior Authorization Required	Medical necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
T2038	Community transition, waiver; per service	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2039	Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2040	Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2041	Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2047	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per 15 minutes	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2049	Nonemergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage; per mile	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2050	Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T2051	Supports brokerage, self directed, waiver; per diem	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4521	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4522	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, medium, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4523	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4524	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, extra large, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4525	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4526	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, medium size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4527	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4528	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, extra large size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4529	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small/medium size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4530	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4531	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small/medium size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4532	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
T4533	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4534	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4535	Disposable liner/shield/guard/pad/undergarment, for incontinence, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4536	Incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, reusable, any size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4537	Incontinence product, protective underpad, reusable, bed size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4538	Diaper service, reusable diaper, each diaper	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4539	Incontinence product, diaper/brief, reusable, any size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4540	Incontinence product, protective underpad, reusable, chair size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4541	Incontinence product, disposable underpad, large, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4542	Incontinence product, disposable underpad, small size, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4543	Disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, bariatric, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T4545	Incontinence product, disposable, penile wrap, each	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T5001	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
T5999	Supply, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V2526	Contact lens, hydrophilic, with blue-violet filter, per lens	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V2615	Telescopic and other compound lens system, including distance vision telescopic, near vision telescopes and compound microscopic lens system	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V2630	Anterior chamber intraocular lens	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
V2631	Iris supported intraocular lens	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
V2632	Posterior chamber intraocular lens	HCPC	Retrospective Review	Medical Necessity	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report as it relates to the requested service.
V2756	Eye glass case	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

Please note that any planned inpatient stay always requires prior authorization (PA) except maternity-related services.
Items with PA require review and approval before the service is performed.

Code List

To check the status of a code against a member's plan, use the Prior Authorization Tool, then submit the review and check the status of the review online. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Always use the Prior Authorization Tool, consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.

Code	Description	Type	Plan Review Requirement	Reviewed For	Medical Records Request
V2787	Astigmatism correcting function of intraocular lens	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V2788	Presbyopia correcting function of intraocular lens	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V5095	Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis	HCPC	Possible Denial; Medical Records Optional	Investigative	Documentation optional
V5269	Assistive listening device, alerting, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V5270	Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V5271	Assistive listening device, television caption decoder	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V5272	Assistive listening device, TDD	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V5273	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.
V5274	Assistive listening device, not otherwise specified	HCPC	Non-covered Service	Benefit Exception	Submit records only when member's contract indicates coverage.

PREMERA | BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ALASKA

Discrimination is Against the Law

Premera Blue Cross Blue Shield of Alaska (Premera) complies with applicable Federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation. Premera does not exclude people or treat them differently because of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation. Premera provides free aids and services to people with disabilities to communicate effectively with us, such as qualified sign language interpreters and written information in other formats (large print, audio, accessible electronic formats, other formats). Premera provides free language services to people whose primary language is not English, such as qualified interpreters and information written in other languages. If you need these services, contact the Civil Rights Coordinator. If you believe that Premera has failed to provide these services or discriminated in another way on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation, you can file a grievance with: Civil Rights Coordinator ─ Complaints and Appeals, PO Box 91102, Seattle, WA 98111, Toll free: 855-332-4535, Fax: 425-918-5592, TTY: 711, Email AppealsDepartmentInquiries@Premera.com. You can file a grievance in person or by mail, fax, or email. If you need help filing a grievance, the Civil Rights Coordinator is available to help you. You can also file a civil rights complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights, electronically through the Office for Civil Rights Complaint Portal, available at https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/portal/lobby.jsf, or by mail or phone at: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 200 Independence Ave SW, Room 509F, HHH Building, Washington, D.C. 20201, 1-800-368-1019, 800-537-7697 (TDD). Complaint forms are available at http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/office/file/index.html.

Language Assistance

PAUNAWA: Kung nagsasalita ka ng Tagalog, maaari kang gumamit ng mga serbisyo ng tulong sa wika nang walang bayad. Tumawag sa 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ATENCIÓN: si habla español, tiene a su disposición servicios gratuitos de asistencia lingüística. Llame al 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

주의: 한국어를 사용하시는 경우, 언어 지원 서비스를 무료로 이용하실 수 있습니다. 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711) 번으로 전화해 주십시오.

LUS CEEV: Yog tias koj hais lus Hmoob, cov kev pab txog lus, muaj kev pab dawb rau koj. Hu rau 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ВНИМАНИЕ: Если вы говорите на русском языке, то вам доступны бесплатные услуги перевода. Звоните 800-809-9361 (телетайп: 711).

注意：如果您使用繁體中文，您可以免費獲得語言援助服務。請致電 800-809-9361 (TTY：711）。

MO LOU SILAFIA: Afai e te tautala Gagana fa'a Sāmoa, o loo iai auaunaga fesoasoan, e fai fua e leai se totogi, mo oe, Telefoni mai: 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ໂປດຊາບ: ຖ້າວ່າ ທ່ານເວົ້າພາສາ ລາວ, ການບໍລິການຊ່ວຍເຫຼືອດ້ານພາສາ, ໂດຍບໍ່ເສັງຄ່າ, ແມ່ນມີພ້ອມໃຫ້ທ່ານ. ໂທຣ 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

注意事項：日本語を話される場合、無料の言語支援をご利用いただけます。800-809-9361 （TTY:711）まで、お電話にてご連絡ください。

PAKDAAR: Nu saritaem ti Ilocano, ti serbisyo para ti baddang ti lengguahe nga awanan bayadna, ket sidadaan para kenyam. Awagan ti 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

CHÚ Ý: Nếu bạn nói Tiếng Việt, có các dịch vụ hỗ trợ ngôn ngữ miễn phí dành cho bạn. Gọi số 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

УВАГА! Якщо ви розмовляєте українською мовою, ви можете звернутися до безкоштовної служби мовної підтримки.

Телефонуйте за номером 800-809-9361 (телетайп: 711).

เรียน: ถ้าคุณพูดภาษาไทยคุณสามารถใช้บริการช่วยเหลือทางภาษาได้ฟรี โทร 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ACHTUNG: Wenn Sie Deutsch sprechen, stehen Ihnen kostenlos sprachliche Hilfsdienstleistungen zur Verfügung. Rufnummer: 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

UWAGA: Jeżeli mówisz po polsku, możesz skorzystać z bezpłatnej pomocy językowej. Zadzwoń pod numer 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ملحوظة: إذا كنت تتحدث اذكر اللغة، فإن خدمات المساعدة اللغوية تتوافر لك بالمجان. اتصل برقم 800-809-9361 (رقم هاتف الصم والبكم: 711).

ATANSYON: Si w pale Kreyòl Ayisyen, gen sèvis èd pou lang ki disponib gratis pou ou. Rele 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ATTENTION : Si vous parlez français, des services d'aide linguistique vous sont proposés gratuitement. Appelez le 800-809-9361 (ATS : 711).

ATENÇÃO: Se fala português, encontram-se disponíveis serviços linguísticos, grátis. Ligue para 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

ATTENZIONE: In caso la lingua parlata sia l'italiano, sono disponibili servizi di assistenza linguistica gratuiti. Chiamare il numero 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711).

توجه: اگر به زبان فارسی گفتگو می کنید، تسهیلات زبانی بصورت رایگان برای شما فراهم می باشد. با 800-809-9361 (TTY: 711) تماس بگیرید.